

K. Jongeling

North African Names from Latin Sources

The following list contains the names as published in my monograph on this subject published in Leiden 1994, without the introduction and bibliography, however.

aabim CIL viii 26288: D M S / AABIM.AMPLI/AS TA / HSE; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 44: < ʔhb + plur. ending --im; cf. however Marceillet--Jaubert p. 14 n. 1: pro aabim l. nabim, & cf. nabira; for the ending cf. also introduction p. xxif.

aabsm[] IRT 886f = Aug xvi 1976 547 no 37; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 44, Aug. a.l.: aabsm[un] = ʔbdʔsmn; uncertain interpretation.

aba v. zaba.

abaddier Priscianus 47, 234; v. abaddir.

abaddir Priscianus 47, 153, 234, 313; cf. Jongeling JEOL xxix 1985--1986 (1987) 130 n. 21: abaddir probably = ʔb ʔdr, "mighty father", (this explanation already with Gesenius, Monumenta 384), Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 44: = ʔbn ʔdr, "great stone" (the explanation of this name as ʔbn, "stone", followed by some epithet already with Bochart Geographia sacra ii/2, 707: ab(a)n--dir/eben--dir = "round stone" (cf. also Thurneysen in Thes. i s.v.)), cf also Gsell, HAAN, iv 174, abaddir = "père puissant" or "pierre puissante"; also attested in gen. abaddiris, dat. abaddiri and in plural abaddires; cf. also abaddier, abidir, abdera, abdira, on these different forms cf. Jongeling JEOL xxix 1985--1986 (1987) 129f.

abaddires (nom pl) Augustine, Ep. xvii 2 = i 41.8; v. abaddir

abaddiri (dat) CIL viii 21481; v. abaddir.

abaddiris (gen) Priscianus 313; v. abaddir.

abaeus CIL viii 6218: M IVLIVS ABAEVS; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 44: name begins with either ʔb ("father") or ʔbd ("slave"); or rather = habetdeus ?? (other names possibly related to habetdeus: abeddonis, abedeunis).

abaic[] Leglay ii 27 no 3: ABAIC[], reading uncertain.

abascanti ILA i 1722: LABERI / ABASCAN / TI . P . VIX ...; gen.? cf. abascantio.

abascantio CIL viii 7738 = ILA ii 1696: M. SITTIVS ABASCANTIO; v. abascanti.

abassi RevEtAnc 1 1948 90ff col 4 24: INNOCENTIVS ABASSI.

abbae (gen) AE 1985 970.

abbal ILA ii 5124: CORNELIA M F ABBAL; Pflaum ILA a.l.: = ʾb + bʿl; less probable interpretation, as the element ʾb in Phoenician/Punic names normally contains the long vowel: ʾabī; the explanation of Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 44: = ʿbdbʿl "servant of Baal" also less probable, see the remark s.v. abbaluth.

abbaluth f CIL viii 22808; Toutain, Les cités Romaines de la Tunisie, p. 177, Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 44: = ʿbdbʿlt; uncertain interpret., as the name element ʿbd is not to be expected in a fem. name; the ending --uth, however, seems to be the Punic fem. ending --t (/--at/ > /--ot/ > /--ut/); this name is best explained as the feminine counterpart of abbal.

abbonia CIL viii 26678; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 44: of difficult explanation, possibly = ʾb + ending --on, cf. also abbonius; to be related to Latin bonus ??

abbonius CIL viii 15273; 26677: FELIX ABBONIVS VICTOR; v. abbonia.

abbosa BAC 1954 148: LIVIA MAXIMA ABBOSA.

abdacus CIL viii 10533; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 45: = ʿbd + suffix --acus, the presence of the element ʿbd is not improbable.

abdae (gen) MartEcclAfr 364 (3 March); probably a name containing as first element: ʿbd.

abdalonimus Justin xi 10.8; ʿbdʾlnm "the slave of the god(s)"; v. abdilim.

abdās IAM ii 81; a person originating from Syria; Vattioni, StudMagr ix 1979 45: element ʿbd followed by Latin ending --as, possibly as a representation of the hypocoristic ending --ʾ; cf. also abdasi, abdatis and possibly also abdazi.

abdasi (gen) BAC 1955--1956 177 no 9 = AE 1960 111: HIC NOMINA MARTIRIUM DASI ABDASI JACOB(I) ...; v. abdas.

abdatis (gen) IAM ii 816: ANNIVS AFRINVS ABDATIS; probably veteran originating from Syria; v. abdas.

abdazi (gen) CIL viii 24057 = Leglay i 107 no 3 = IB 528: M. ABDAZI FILI; Vattioni, StudMagr ix 1979 45: = ʿbd + ʿz, but an explanation as a gen. form of abdas or abdasus seems equally possible; v. abdas.

abde CIL viii 24077; Vattioni, StudMagr ix 1979 45: pro Abdai (< ʿbdy) or Abdae (< ʿbdʾ) ?; cf. also abdu.

abdera Arnobius Adversus Nationes v 12, v. abaddir.

abdeu ILT 1710, probably shortened form of HABETDEUS :: Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 45: or to be connected to ʿbd.

abdi (gen) MartAfrEccl 371, 30 July; v. abdu.

abdilia CIL viii 26002: ABDILIA ELIA & ABDILIVS MARCIANVS; Vattioni, StudMagr ix 1979 45: ʿbd + ʿl; note that if this explanation is correct, the name element ʿbd which points to a male name bearer is no longer understood and used for a female; v. abdilim.

abdilim Karthago x 1959 94; ʿbd + ʿlm; cf. also abdalonymus, abdilia, abdilius.

abdilius CIL viii 26002; v. abdilia, v. also abdilim.

abdira A late form of abaddir, quoted in Pauly--Wissowa s.v. abaddir: abdira, abderites quem graeci badelion vocant; v. abaddir.

abdismunis (gen) CIL viii 1562: MACER IMILCONIS ABDISMVNIS; elements ʿbd + ʿšmn; cf. abdušmyn.

abdouesem[MAH lxxvi 1964 164; this group of signs may contain a name beginning with the element ʿbd.

abdu ILA ii 2048; element ʿbd extended by Latin case ending ?; cf. abdi (gen), cf. also abde.

abdušmun IRT 855 29 = KAI 180e (reading however abdušmyn); v. abdismunis.

abdušmyn v. abdušmun.

abeddonis (gen) CIL viii 10475 = 22646 no 6; if this name has to be explained as containing the element ʿbd (thus e.g. Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 45), it is difficult to explain why a vowel /e/ has been intercalated between b and d (one might think of a development */abdadon/ > */abdedon/ > */abeddon/ ?); or is the name in some way related to habetdeus ? (for such a relation, cf. also Ben Abdallah IB sub 158; cf. abedeunis) cf. also abaeus.

abedeunis (gen) ILAf 36 = ILCV 4960 = IB 158: MEMORIA / ABEDEVNIS / BICSIT ANOS / vii šlm lh (in Hebrew script) /; the lh in the 4th line points to a fem. name; to be compared to abeddo(nis) and to be explained as containing the name element ʿbd, which seems highly improbable when a female is indicated, or form of habetdeus ?; v. also abeddonis; cf. also abaeus.

abenius ILAf 588; Vattioni StudMagr ix 1976 45: to be connected to ʿbn, highly uncertain interpretation; cf. abennius.

abennius CIL viii 26676:]ABENIVS [F]AVSTINVS; v. abenius.

aberius CIL viii 24349: ABERIVS FELIX; non--Latin name, or derived from aberrare ? cf. aberria, aberrinius, cf. possibly also aburrius, aburrianus.

aberria CIL viii 24350: ABERRIA VICTORIA; v. aberius.

aberrinius CIL viii 23298: ABERRINIVS PROCVRVS; v. aberius.

abi f CIL viii 15274: ABI HONORATA; Vattioni, StudMagr ix 1979 45: ʿb + ending, cf. however CIL a.l. ABI pro ABI(dia) or ABI(ania) ?

abidir SRM i 34 (n. 104); iii 256 (n. 15,10); v. abaddir.

abigeus CIL viii 16586: CL.ABIGEVS LIBERTVS; non--Latin name ?; cf. also abigeneus.

abigineus CIL viii 9799 = 21672: AVRELIVS ABIGINEVS; v. abigeus.

abihus ILA ii 3447: Q. ABIHI/VS. MEDV/R. V. A XI; a Punic name containing the name element ʿb ?

abillahas CIL viii 9198 = 20829; Lassère AntAfr xxiv 1988 111f.: = abi + llahas; he compares llahas to Arabic Allah, highly uncertain interpretation.

abinnaeus CIL viii 22632 no 39: ABINNA[EVS]; non--Latin name containing the name element ʿb ?; cf. abinneianus.

abinneianus CIL viii 20425a: M. AELIVS. MAR/TIALIS. ABINNE@ /IANVS @ VIXIT @ ; non--Latin name containing the name element ʿb ?; v. abinnaeus.

abius CIL viii 27825c, Vattioni, StudMagr ix 1979 45: = ʿb + nisbe--ending --y + Latin ending --us, uncertain interpretation.

abnaccan AE 1985 957, reading uncertain; if correct, Berber name type --4.

abon CIL viii 27767c: D M S / AB.ON / P.V X / ANI / HSE; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 45: to be compared to abbonius, abbonia, or read AB[D]ON.

abonis (gen) v. zabonis.

abori (gen) CIL viii 8632; pro N]ABORI ?, cf. e.g. MartAfr 533.

abuda CIL viii 19956 = ILA ii 465.

abullia CIL viii 18915; Vattioni, StudMagr ix 1979 46: read [Z]ABVLLIA ?? CIL a.l. : abullia; the reading abullia seems to be confirmed by the existence of abullius.

abullius CIL viii 18794 = ILA ii 6101: M.ABVLLIVS ARABVS; Vattioni, StudMagr ix 1979 46: read [Z]ABVLLIVS ??; the edition of CIL seems to leave no room for a [Z]; v. also abullia, aburrius.

aburrianus CIL viii 12491 = Leglay i 19 no 8; v. aburrius.

aburrius CIL viii 12491 = Leglay i 19 no 8: C.ABVRRIVS FELIX ABVRRIANVS; in some way related to abullius ?; v. also aberius.

abus CIL viii 2272; Vattioni, StudMagr ix 1979 46: if this is not meant for Latin AVVS (thus CIL a.l.), cf. perhaps punice /abu/; the interpretation of CIL seems the more probable.

abusor ILA ii 6207; Vattioni, StudMagr ix 1979 46: pro AB <dc>VSOR = 'bdkšr, less probable interpretation.

abzea ILAf 588; Vattioni, StudMagr ix 1979 46: for ABDEVS ? less probable interpretation, v. abzeius.

abzeius ILAf 588 (bis); Vattioni, StudMagr ix 1979 46: for abdeius ?; cf. also abzea.

acasam CIL viii 17277: the text might possibly be read ALAACASAM / .. ; Gsell sub ILA i 940: unintelligible; Schmidt CIL a.l.: Ala (?) Acasa(nis) vix(it); Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 46: cf. acasanis (gen); by mistake Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 48 mentions ALAACASAM (for the same text but according to Gsell's edition in ILA); could ACASAM be read ACASANI ?; v. acasan.

acasan CIL viii 16922 = ILA i 580: ACASAN BALI[A]THONI[S] FILIVS ...; Berber name type --3; cf. acasanis, cf. also acasam.

acasanis (gen) CIL viii 16922 = ILA i 580: M. AXONIA VARTHIGALIS FIL. CONIUX ACASANIS ...; v. acasan.

accurasan see maccurasan.

acelus CIL viii 19526=ILA ii 1091; Vattioni, StudMagr ix 1979 46: for *acilus, agilus < 'gl' = "round", cf. however index CIL: A.Cel(i)us (pro Caelius), probable interpretation.

acerbas v. acherbas.

acherbae (dat) Justin xviii.4.5, 11 (variant acerbae); v. acherbas.

acherbam (acc) Justin xviii.4.13 (variant acerbam); v. acherbas.

acherbas Justin xviii.4.15 (variant: acerbas); Dido's husband who, according to other sources, was called Sicharbas (Servius in Aen. i 343).

achir Aug xvi 1976 553 no 69, name ?

achul AE 1985 850: T. FLAVIVS []NINVS ACHVL VVZALE F. MASTHAN[] N <epos>, the reading of achul being uncertain; if correct, probably a Berber name of type --9.

acidonis (gen) CIL viii 23867 = IB 206; non-Latin name ?

acileia IFC--SM 327: acileia or agileia; Vattioni, StudMagr ix 1979 46: cf. acelus; rather to be explained as a Latin name.

acimariu CIL viii 6093.

aconia CIL viii 3319; 8746; 20510: ACONIA BERECT.

acreni (gen) CIL viii 8819 = 20621: ROZONIA ACRENI.

acum Corippus v 339: uulmirzisacum, explained by Partsch as bulmitzis acum, Bulmitzis being a roman soldier; cf. Diggle and Goodyear a.l.

adaer BAC 1943--1945 380 n^o 17: OCTAV[IVS] ADAER; v. ader.

adan CIL viii 3159: D . M / M . IVLIVS / COL . PROCVL / ADAN . VETER / LEG . III . AVG; Vattioni, StudMagr ix 1979 46: for adun = ʾdn; less probable interpretation (one would at least expect a back vowel in the last syllable, cf. addunis).

adarb CIL viii 6141; Vattioni, StudMagr ix 1979 46: for adarb(al).

adarbal ILA ii 6753: C SALVSTIVS ADARBAL; cf. adarbalis, v. adherbal.

adarbalis (gen) Karthago viii 1957 78: NINVS ADARBALIS F; v. adarbal.

adduar CIL viii 9935.

addunis (gen) Karthago viii 1957 77: ROGATVS ADDVNIS F; Vattioni, StudMagr ix 1979 46: for adun = ʾdn, cf. adoni, adonis, adnlinis, donius, donia; cf. also adan.

adeca v. sadeca.

ader CIL viii 10686 = ILA i 2965: METTVN SECVNDI / DONATVS MIGGIN / BARIC FELIX / CRESCENTIANI / ADER MINVCI / STIDDIN MIGGIN / STIDDIN / NOMINA M[A/R]TIRV....; ILA i 2965; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 46: element ʾdr in theophoric names, cf. aderbal etc., cf. however Gsell, ILA a.l.: pro iader; adaer is probably the same name.

aderbalo (dat) AE 1905 95; v. adherbal.

adherbal (voc) Sallust x 8; v. adherbal.

adherbal Sallust xiii 3; Livy xxviii 30.12; cf. adarb, adarbal, adarbalis, aderbalo, cf. also Vattioni, StudMagr ix 1979 46: ʾdrbʿl; NNPI 22f.: the form of the name with a front vowel in the second syllable probably contains an adjective related to Hebrew ʾaddīr ("Bal is mighty", nominal sentence); the forms with --a-- in the second syllable might be explained as consisting of a verbal form, G--stem perfect 3 p.s.m., followed by --bal ("Bal is mighty", verbal sentence), ʾdr is not attested in Phoenician and Punic names as a verbal root, however.

adherbale (abl) Sallust ix 4; v. adherbal.

adherbalem (acc) Sallust v 7; Livy xxviii 30.6; Florus iii 1.4; Eutr. iv 26; v. adherbal.

adherbali (dat) Sallust xv 3; Livy xxviii 30.4; v. adherbal.

adherbalis (gen) Sallust xv 2; Fronto 99.3; 124.15 (var. aderbalis); v. adherbal.

adluir BAC 1932--1933 no 14: D . M . / APONIAE @ / FORTVN . V . A . / XXX . APONI/A ADLVIR / SORORI; BAC a.l.: adluir an indigeneous name or double fault for adiu|(ix), uncertain interpretation.
| |

admicaris (gen) CIL viii 25436, Vattioni, StudMagr ix 1979 46f: cf. amilcar = ḥmlqrt, cf. also G. Halff, Karthago xii 1963--1964 113, NNPI 31: = ḥnmlqrt; cf. however rather M. Szyncer, in C. Nicolet, Rome et la conquête du monde méditerranéen, Paris, 1978, 552: = ḗbdmlqrt, cf. also Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 46f.; see also the remark sub adnibali and cf. amicar, amicar, ammicar, ammicari, ammicaris; these names (without --d--) are explained by Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 49, as reflexions of Punic ḥnmlqrt.

adnibali (dat) Vattioni, StudMagr ix 1979 47 mentions a name adnibali in AE 1976 546 (not found) and explains: for ad(o)nibali = ʾdnbʿl ? cf. however NNPI 137, or is this name to be explained as development < annibal = ḥnbʿl ? when correct cf. the development of --d-- in admicar is ?

adnlinis Karthago x 1959 94, reading highly uncertain (v. ibid. p. 103); the explanation as ʾdn followed by deformed representation of ʾlm (cf. Poinssot, ibid. p. 103; cf. also Vattioni, StudMagr ix 1979 47) may be correct, although the form of the element ʾdn is very curious.

adombal Aug xvi 1976 547 no 39; or read ADONIBAL ? cf. NNPI 254 n. 15.; Punic name = ʾdnbʿl; v. also iddibal.

adomynim IRT 879 = Aug xvi 544 no 30, cf. Vattioni Aug a.l., cf. however e.g. Levi Della Vida, OA ii 1963 85, dividing otherwise and explaining adom as a noun; cf. further Krahmalkov, RSF iii 1975 184.

adonis (gen) CIL viii 1211 = ILT 1188 = IB 181, for the text, v. balliathonis; IFC--BM 644.; Punic ʾdn "Lord", "Adonis".

ador ILA ii 5634: MATTIVS ADOR ..; Pflaum, ILA a.l.: ador = unknown indigenous name.

aduddae (gen) CIL 11965: ROGATIA BARICIS ADVDDAE FILI FILIAE.

aechanna Karthago viii 1957 79: MARTIALIS AECHANNA F.; cf. possibly IKNH.

aenoni Cah.deTun xix 1971 71 = AE 1973 602: AENONI DE ... / GENIO MVNICI ... / SAC ... /; n.d.

afun (acc) Corippus viii 603.

agbor CIL viii 26701; cf. also NNPI 147 s.v. ʾgbr; cf. also agbori[.

agbori[ICVR vi 16038; v. agbor.

agdibil CIL v 4920; Schröder, 128: < agdibal = vinculum Baalis; cf. however NNPI 266ff. n. 131: Berber name type --9.

agi (gen) CIL viii 15023: RVFINVS AGI; cf. however CIL a.l.: pro RVFINV SACE[RDOS] ?

aiburhu ILA i 2520: IVL IANVA/RIVS AIBVR/HV . VA LXXX.

aithae IAM ii 543: AVRELIA AITHAAE MARCIA; for this name of Syrian or North Arabian origin (yt^ϕw), see M. Sartre, AAF ix 1975 153f.

akzucia ILA ii 6536: AEMILIA QVINTA QVI ET AKZVCIA ..; ILA a.l.: to be connected to the tribal name Arzuges ? cf. also Thes. i 1463: l. arzucia ?

alacanza (nom) Corippus iv 642; viii 543.

alantas (acc) Corippus viii 593.

altifatan (acc) Corippus viii 419, cf. NNPI 90: Berber name, possibly related to autufadin, cf. also Neo--Punic ϕwt p^ϕtn; name type --2.

altilimas (nom) Corippus viii 541, cf. NNPI 90: Berber name, possibly related to audilimanis.

altisan (acc) Corippus vii 435; cf. NNPI 90: Berber name; name type --3.

altiserae (gen) Corippus v 287; cf. NNPI 90: Berber name, possibly related to autiseran.

alurusa CIL viii 11309; text v. sub farisa; cf. alurusae.

alurusae (gen) CIL viii 11308: MASAC ALVRVSAE F.; v. alurusa.

amaonius CIL viii 14402: M. AVRELIVS AMAONIVS; Cagnat, CIL a.l.: pro ammonius, cf. also Toutain, Les cités Romaines de la Tunisie, p. 169f.: related to the divine name Hammon; highly uncertain interpretation.

amastra CIL viii 5195 = 17323 = ILA i 164: AMASTRA PACRVSSIS FIL.; Gsell ILA i a.l.: amastra = amastart, uncertain interpretation.

amicar Vattioni, StudMagr ix 1979, 47: E. Joly, Monografie di Archeologia Libica x, Roma, 1974, 30, 86, 147; v. admicaris; cf. also amicoru.

amicaris (gen) CIL viii 23444: AVLA ZDRVMAE AMICARIS; v. admicaris; v. also iamcar.

amicoru ILT 1710 (reading uncertain); related to amicar ?

amillus CIL viii 12789: M OPTATVS AMILLVS; cf. hamillus.

ammicar CIL viii 68: ... FACIVNDVM . COERAVERVNT . AMMICAR . MILCHATONIS . F / CYNASIN . BONCAR AZZRVBALIS . F AETHOGVRSENSIS / MVTHVNBAL . SAPHONIS . F . CVI . NAS . VZITENSIS; v. admicaris.

ammicari (dat) IRT 661: AMMICARI RVCEM FRATRI; v. admicaris.

ammicar (gen) CIL i 755 = viii 10525 (bis; for the text v. sub lilva); v 4920; viii 23902; v. admicaris.

ammon (nom) Corippus ii 110; vi 116; 147 (T: amon (?)); 179; 190; 556 (T: amon); vii 515; 534; viii 252 (T: amon); 304 (T: amon); deity; cf. also hammon.

ammon MartAfr 536 (9 Febr.); v. ammonis.

ammoni CIL viii 21334: FELIX QVI DIXERIS AMMONI; v. ammonis.

ammoni IRT 920: DOMIN/O AMMONI / ET ABRE/TVPTAE/; n.d.; v. ammonis.

ammoni (gen) MartEcclAfr 364 (19 March); v. ammonis.

ammonis (gen) Corippus iii 81; vii 519; MartEcclAfr 361 (9 February); possibly a shortened form of a name containing the name of the deity ammon (cf. ammoni) = ḥmn ; also with Latin case ending in nom.: ammoni, ammonii (gen), ammonius; cf. ammon, amonis, v. hammonius.

ammonii (gen) MartEcclAfr 371 (30 July); v. ammonis.

ammonius MartAfr 536 (30 July); v. ammonis.

amo[ILA i 192: AMO@A[.]T, Gsell, ILA a.l. reads: AMO[T]A(la)T, cf. however Leglay i 387 sub no 1: read rather with Mallon, Libyca vii 1959 111f.: A(ni)MO LIB(ens).

amobbali (dat) CIL viii 4408: TITTIAE AMOBBALI; possibly = ʾmtbʿl "slave girl of Baal", for this interpretation cf. e.g. Benz 270, cf. also amotbal; cf. amubal.

amolim AI ii 1928--1929 198 no 39; Bartoccini a.l.: = Punic ʾamat or ʿabd ("slave--girl/slave") + ʾelim ("of god") ?? highly uncertain interpretation, apart from other problems the --o-- is difficult to explain as part of the element ʾlm; cf. probably auolim.

amonis (gen) AI ii 1928--1929 199 50; v. ammonis.

amotbal ILA i 583 = CIL viii 16923: AMOTBAL SATVRNINI F (CIL erroneously AMOTBAL); = ʾmtbʿl, v. amobbali.

amotmicar CIL viii 12335; = ʾmtmlqrt, "slave girl of Melqart".

amphiani (gen) MarEclAfr 365 (2 April); latinization of namphamo, according to Schröder p. 17 note 2.

amubal ILA ii 3073: MAEVIA AMVBAL; cf. amobbali.

ancharius ILA i 1404: Q NVMIDICVS ANCHARIVS.

ancum (acc) Corippus viii 410; Latin name of a Berber soldier ?

anesti (gen) Corippus viii 419; Latin name ?

anibas CIL viii 9277 = 20855: ANIBAS SALACS FILVS; v. hannibal.

anikua BAC NS ix 1973 145: VICTORIA ANIKUA IN PACE; BAC a.l.: not a name but a grecoised innocua = innocens, which seems a rather farfetched explanation.

anina CIL viii 15101: L IVLIVS ANINA; MAH lxiv 1952 103: C IVLIVS ZORAE F ANINA; the name may be explained as a form of a Punic name ending in --ḥnn; cf. aninus.

aninus Karthago x 1959 94, or read ANIMVS; v. anina.

annbal CIL viii 17952, lapsus for (read ?) ANIBAL or ANNIBAL ??; v. hannibal.

annibal CIL viii 508; 25309; ILT 1147: ANNIB[al] (christian tomb); v. hannibal.

annibalem (acc) SHA xi 11.4; v. hannibal.

annibalis (gen) SHA xi 11.5; v. hannibal.

anniboni (dat) CIL viii 27539 (cf. KAI 180d); v. annibonius.

anniboni (gen) CIL viii 3377; v. annibonius.

annibonia CIL viii 24986 = ILT 1000 = IFC--BM 785: TANNONIA ANIBONIA; 27539; v. annibonius.

annibonius Augustine, Enarr. in Ps. xxxvi 20.209; Acta Concil ii p. 178; EpEclAfr 377: annibonius abbir germanicianae, annibonius bajesitanus and annibonius robautensis; name based on ḥnbʿl in which the last name element has been reinterpreted as part of the paradigm of bonus; cf. anniboni, annibonia.

anniculo CIL viii 21222; diminutive of annius.

annio CIL viii 21222: C IVLIO ANNIO; v. annius.

annius CIL viii 20253: P. AELIVS ANNIVS SECVNDVS; annius is not necessarily a Jewish name, as maintained by Ferron CdB i 1951 197, but possibly in many instances a Semitic one derived from the root ḥnn.

anno CIL viii 23129; ILT 732 = IB 362, for the text v. asdrubal; Karthago x 1959 94 (cf. Poinssot, *ibid.*, p. 98, note 2: pro ANNOI ZAZCI read ANNO IZAZCI); Poen. 995; v. hanno.

annobal CIL viii 27541: ANNOBAL HARMATIS; IRT 319 (= Leptis Magna N 16), v. imilchonis; 906 = Aug xvi 1976 550 no 54; v. hannibal.

annobalis (gen) CIL v 4920; viii 9429; 25902 = ILT 1303 = IB 388: FELICE ANOBALIS BIRZILIS; 25950 = IRT 269, see sub suphunibal; cf. A]NNOBALIS in IRT 319 (= Leptis Magna N 16), punic parallel: ḥnbꜥl; v. hannibal.

annonis (gen) CIL viii 22889: ANNONIS ANNONIS MINTHONIS; IRT 319 (= Leptis Magna N 16): MVTTVN ANNONIS F., punic parallel: mtn bn ḥnꜥ; Karthago x 1959 94; v. hanno.

annonius CIL viii 18087; 26068; derivation of anno; cf. also anonius; v. hanno.

anob[ILA i 1524: CRESCES ANOB[.

anobal Aug xvi 1976 549 no 53 (bis); v. hannibal.

anobalis (gen) CIL viii 23638; v. hannibal.

anonis (gen) Karthago x 1957 94; v. hanno.

anonius CIL viii 25402; v. annonius; v. also hanno.

anpamilla ILA ii 1679: SEMPRONIA PECVLIARIS QVE ET ANPAMILLA; Pflaum, *Circa* 118: pro nampamilla.

antala (abl) Corippus iii 67; 109 (T: antela); 459; v. antalas.

antalaе (gen) Corippus iii 73 (T: amtale); v 242; 251; v. antalas.

antalan (acc) Corippus iv 360; 383; v. antalas.

antalas (nom) Corippus i 469 (T: amitalas); ii 31 (T: amitalas); iv 30; 619; v 9; 224; 255; 370; vii 286; 293 (T: amtalan); viii 37 (T: atalas); Berber name ending in --l (type --9), completed with Greek case--ending(s) ?

antalas (voc) Corippus v 16 (T: amtalas); v. antalas (nom).

antifan (acc) Corippus v 328; probably Berber name; related to altifatan ?

anzatal Corippus viii 624; D & G, index: gen, Partsch, *Sat.Viadr* 37: acc.; Berber name type --9.

aor Corippus ii 50, vgl. Partsch, *Sat.Viadr.* 35.

apama AE 1985 920: FLA. APAMA; flavia apama, latin name ?

apiusius CIL viii 8173: VICTOR QVI ET APIVSIVS; cf. Kajanto Supernames 31: barbaric name of uncertain origin.

apoi CIL v 4921: ARISTO APOI.

aracan (acc) Corippus v 293; Berber name type --4.

arbai CIL viii 12362: MERCATOR ARBAI PEREGRINI F.

arbuscula ILA i 1380: IVLIA . AR/BVSCVLA C. F . SYRA / P . V . A . LXXX H E[.

arest f AE 1983 964 = ib 207; probably = ṛšt, note that the husband bore the name aris; cf. aris.

ari[IFC--BM 339; ILT 1109 p. 194 i 6: DATVS ARI[.

aridis (gen) CIL viii 20571.

arifridos ILT 737.

aril CIL viii 20793; v. arilu.

arilu ILT 1147; cf. aril; cf. possibly also RLH.

arinem (acc) Cicero, Pro Scauro, vi 9, p. 188; vi 10, *ibid.*; v. aris.

arini (gen) ILA ii 7114: NOVILA ARINI F.; v. aris.

arinis (gen) CIL viii 4843 = 16995 = ILA i 682: MARCHELLVS ARINIS F.; 9450; 12167: CVDVDVS ARINIS; 16772 = ILA i 1125: CAPITO ARINIS F; 17192 = ILA i 1721: QVINTA Q/ARINIS F; 23931 (v. *occonis*); 28064 = ILA i 1026; 28083 = ILA i 2838: IANVARIA ARINIS FILIA; ILA i 459: ROGATVS ARINIS FILIVS; 1491: ROGATA ARINIS F; IRT 319 (= Lepcis Magna N 16, Punic parallel: ṛš), v. *iddibale*; ILAfa 233 = IB 332:]VMBAL ARINIS; Cicero, Pro Scauro, vi 9 p. 188; v. aris.

arionis (gen) MartEcclAfr 362 (23 February); related to aris ??

aris CIL viii 16263: ARIS BONIS, reading uncertain; 16767 = ILA i 1129: ARIS CORNELI CAPITONIS FILI FILIVS; 23606; 23833; 23867; ILA i 2601: MANILIVS ARIS; ILA ii 6889: ARIS AVBSAR; ILT 651; Karthago viii 1957 77: ARIS CHVNIN F.; 78: ARIS ARISIM F.; ARIS ZRVMAN F.; SATVR ARIS F.; 79: ARIS CANTORIS F.; BAC 1951--1952 103: M AVRELIVS ARIS; AE 1983 964 = IB 207: ARIS STORACIS F (storacis explained as Greek *στρυαξ*); Cicero, Pro Scauro ii, 1 o p. 186; vi, 12 p. 189; text of ILT 651:

ARIS.ARI

FVZA

STOINIS VICTORI
 MEMORIS.F. S.SENTI
 P.V.A.LXXI. P.V.A.LXV
 ARIS.NEPOS.EORVM.PVA.XV
 H . S . S . O . V . B . Q

Punic name, occurring in the form aris, gen.: arinis (cf. also aridis, arini and arionis) and with Latin nom. ending: arisus, gen: arisi (v. arisi), arisu; cf. also arisio (v. however s.v.) and with a fem. ending: arisia; extended by an affix --m the name is attested as arisim and possibly in arsima, see introduction p. xxif.; cf. possibly also aries in CIL viii 17260 = ILA i 954 (pro ARIES read ARIS or aries meant for aris ? a name aries is, however, attested); a fem. form is also found: arisut, arisuth, arrisut (for this fem. ending, see introduction p. ix), arest; perhaps the same name element is to be found in arissani; cf. possibly also aristo and related names; for this name cf. Benz 276, NNPI 35f.: = ṛš, "desire", "request".

arisi CIL viii 16975 = ILA i 657: IVLIA ARISI; ILA ii 5006: CAECILIA Q F ARISI; according to Pflaum sub ILA ii 5006 a fem. form derived from aris, in some instances, however, arisi might be the gen. of arisus; v. aris.

arisia CIL viii 4915 = ILA i 1739: ARISIA MATRONA; v. aris.

arisim ILA ii 4296: SASNAMT ARISIM F.; Karthago viii 1957 78: SATVRNINO ARISIM FILIO; v. aris; a certain aurelius arisim from Mididi is mentioned in BullSocNatAntiquaires de France, see L'Onomastique Latine, Colloques Internationaux du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, no 564, Paris 13--15 octobre 1975, Editions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Paris, 1977, p. 313 note 1.

arisio CIL viii 15922: L. ALEIVS ARISIO; read probably aristo.

arissani (gen) RevEtAnc l 1948 90ff 6 52: ROGATIANVS FILIVS PAVLINI ARISSANI; 54: PALMINVS FILIVS PALMINI ARISSANI; 59: FELIX FILIVS PALMINI ARISSANI; v. aris.

arist CIL viii 2781; v. aristo.

aristo CIL v 4921: ARISTO APOI; CIL viii 4900: L AEMILIVS ARISTO; 9074: LVR ARISTO; 10570 iv 11: TVSSANIVS ARISTO; 18381: M PETICIVS ARISTO; ILA ii 5103: L CORNELIVS ARISTO; cf. arisio, aristonis, aristoinis (meant for aristonis ?), arist (pro aristo ?); arson (pro aristonis ?); v. aris.

aristoinis (gen) AE 1930 43: ARIS ARISTOINIS MEMORIS F.; pro aristonis ?, cf. index AE 1930 & Rowland, Beiträge zur Namenforschung xii 1977 p. 287; v. aristo.

aristonis (gen) CIL viii 4901: C AEMILIVS PROCVLVS ARISTONIS F; v. aristo.

arisu IRT 754, vi; Aug xvi 1976 540 no 12; v. aris.

arisus CIL viii 8763 = 20531: CELIVS ARISVS; ILT 196; v. aris.

arisut BAC 1946--1949 180 no 17: IVLIA ARISVT; v. aris.

arisuth CIL viii 22688 = IRT 239; IRT 850; v. aris.

arnasi CIL viii 14703 (+ p. 2543); see however Thes ii 624 s.v. arnassius.

arrisut IRT 754, vii; v. aris.

arsima CIL viii 27792; v. aris.

arson CIL 970 = 17245: DMS / NINE / ARSO/N FIL / VI AN / LXXX; CIL 17245 a.l.: arson pro arson(is) = aristonis ?; uncertain interpretation.

aruedera CIL viii 8272; latin name ?

arzen (acc) Corippus v 345; Berber name of type --1 (or --3) ?

asabar BullArchMar xvi 1985-196 217 no 16: IVLIA PCVLIA/RIS AN XXV POS/VIT ASABAR / NEVO; Lenoir a.l.: asabar a Libyan name ?

asan v. masan.

asdrubal ILT 732 = IB 362 (bis):]STHAR . BARDAE . ASDRVBAL . /]ECHO . IDDIBAL . MIAN . ANNO . THADDAC . /] B....R . SIDER . MVTHVMBAL . AVDASSO . ASDRVBAL . MINDIG . /]ACO . CHVBVR . CELLAM . PROMAM . AEDIFICANDAM . /] VM . INPONENDVM . OPERE . TECTORIO . PERFICIENDAM /]FACTAST . PENES . MASTLIVAM . SVCAN . EXACTOREM . /]CVZOLE ET MIANE . QVAE . POSTEA . VENIT . IN /] ET . SAPOTE . RVCEM . REDEMPTORIBVS . IS . QVI . S . S . S . /]PONA F . C . ; Justin xix 1.6; v. hasdrubal.

asdrubale (abl) Justin xix 1.1; v. hasdrubal.

asdrubali (dat) Justin xix 2.2; v. hasdrubal.

asm[]nis (gen) IRT 300; name containing the divine name ʾšmn ?; v. asmun.

asmun BAC 1932--1933 204: ASMVN FAVSTI; most probably name containing the divine name ʾšmn, cf. asmunis, asmunius, asm[]nis.

asmunis (gen) CIL viii 5306 = ILA i 233, for the text v. s.v. auchusoris; AE 1980 945: TERTVLLA ASMVNIS F.; v. asmun.

asmunius EpEcclAfr 377: asmunius ticualtensis; v. asmun.

aspar Sallust 108.1: Numida quidam Aspar nomine; probably a Berber name, cf. e.g. Masson, AntAfr x 1976 59f., the explanation of Vattioni (Die Sprache xxvi 1980 191ff.): = h-šr "the chief" is highly improbable; cf.

aspare, asparem.

aspare (abl) Sallust 109.1; v. aspar.

asparem (acc) Sallust 112.1; v. aspar.

asprenatis (gen) CIL viii 17317 = IB 503 = RIL 85; Libyan parallel SRNH, which Chabot compares to sirni; Toutain, Recueil de Constantine xxvi 1890 276 supposes SRNH and asprenatis to be renderings of the same name, cf. also Delgado ILC 273; Marcy ILB 106f. reads AS[E]RENATIS and he supposes that SRNH -- aserenatis reflects a berberised *serenas, less probable interpretation.

assan Karthago x 1957 94; probably a Berber name of type --1 or --3.

astinami AE 1980 929: ASTINAMI BASSI F.; ed. astinami = stn^cmt mentioned by Halff.

astulae (gen) MAH lccvi 1964 164.

asurih ILA i 450 = CIL viii 17470: ASVRIH GVDVIS FILIA.

asuris (gen) CIL viii 23639.

athonis (gen) CIL viii 23997: for the complete name v. mamon.

aubsar ILA ii 6889: ARIS AVBSAR; Pflaum remarks on the beginning of this name that Gsell supposed: au < abd (°bd).

aucfiarzo CIL v 4920: [H/BA]NNO AZRVBALIS F. AVCFIARZO; for a discussion of this reading, cf. BAC 1941--1942 262; Chabot, BAC 1941-- 1942 263: the last part of the name may be connected to the term RH in Libyan texts, of uncertain interpretation.

auchusoris (gen) CIL viii 5306 = ILA i 233: VICTORIA / AVG SACR / ANNO S[VF]ETATVS . AS/MVNIS . MVTHVMBA/LIS . F . ET . VRBANI . AVCHV/SORIS . F . PRINCIPATV . PV/DENTIS . AVCHVSORIS . F . CV/RA . CLEMENTIS SAPHIRIS PADPP; pro °bdkšr (thus e.g. Gsell Haan iv 344, ILA i a.l., Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 54) ?

audasso ILT 732 = IB 362, for the text, v. asdrubal.

audif AE 1985 974: AEL AVDIF/IL FIL DD; complete name ? read: AEL <ia> AVDIF{il} FIL <io> D <e>D <icavit> (through dittography), or AEL <ia> AVDIFIL FIL <io> D <e>D <icavit> or rather AEL <ia> AVDIF <f>IL <ia> FIL <io> D <e>D <icavit> (through haplography); CIL viii 9045 = Dessau 2766: AEL AVDIF FIL PAT DD; read probably AEL <ia> AVDIF FIL <ia> PAT(ri) D <e>D <icavit>, cf. however CIL a.l.: AEL <ia> AVDI F <ecit> FIL <ia> PAT <ri> D <e>D <icavitque>.

audilimanis (gen) Corippus viii 551; cf. NNPI 90: possibly related to altilimas.

aufulenius BAC 1946--1949 683; Latin name ?

aulis BullArchMar xvi 1985-1986 194 no. 1: AVLIS / AVG / SACRV; v. aulisvae.

aulisvae (dat) CIL viii 9906, 21704, BullArchMar xvi 1985-1986, 196 no. 2: DEO SANCTO AVLISVAE; 9907: DEO INVICTO AVLISVAE; African deity, cf. Gsell HAAN vi 137 n. 15, Camps AAF xxvi 1990 134; cf. also aulis.

aumasgari (dat) CIL viii 2200 = ILA i 2975, for the text v. sub tascut; Gsell, ILA a.l.: Punic name, au = 'bd + masgar = ND, cf. HAAN iv 333 n 3.

aumatunus v. matunus.

aumura ILT 52: L. DOMITIVS AVMVRA.

auni (gen) CIL viii 21555: C. VETTI AVNI; v. aunna.

aunis (gen) CIL viii 9718: MEMORIA RAPARATI ARELLI F. AVNIS; 13478: AVNI[S]; v. aunna.

aunna Altava 181: MRIVLIAVN/NAVXT .. = memoria iuli aunna vixit, or: .. iulia unna; for the possible aunna cf. perhaps auni, aunis.

auolim AI ii 1928--1929 200 no 53; v. amolim.

aurasi CIL viii 21109: AVRASI GVDALA.F. / MAZIC.FOCOLIM / IAM. VIXIT. ANNIS / XIII; CIL a.l.: aurasia gudalae filia?; the name is related to the geographical name Auras.

ausio CIS viii 9014: AVSIO DEO GENIO ...

ausnufae (gen) CIL viii 20734: ... MATER GELLIA DVLCIS AVSNVFAE ...

auspur (acc) Corippus vii 437.

autiliten (nom) Corippus ii 58; iv 643; viii 255; Berber name type --2; the first part of the name may be related to audilimanis.

autiseran (acc) Corippus viii 417; cf. NNPI 90: possibly related to altiserac.

autufadin Corippus viii 420 (T: lege: autufyden); cf. Diggle & Goodyear a.l., cf. also NNPI 90: possibly related to altifatan.

aylima(s) Mentioned by Chaker, BAC xix 1985 487 as a subst. used as a PN.

aymnus Augustine, Contra Don., de bapt. vii.xiv.26 (= p. 352.9): Aymnus ab Ausuagiga {variants: Aymnus L, Aymnius v, Ahymnus Cypr., see also note in edition Migne (Patrologia Latina xliii, ix 230 n. 4).

azdrubal CIL v 4919; v. hasdrubal.

azrubal CIL v 4920; CIL viii 4636 = 16811 = ILA i 1186 (= Sidi Youssef N 1); 23875; v. hasdrubal.

azrubalis (gen) CIL v 4920; v. hasdrubal.

azzrubalis (gen) CIL viii 68: for the text v. sub ammicar; v. hasdrubal.

baalsamen Augustine, Quaest. in Hept. vii. 227; cf. 224: Solet dici Baal nomen esse apud gentes illarum partium Iouis, Astarte autem Iunonis, quod et lingua punica putatur ostendere. Nam Baal Punici videntur dicere dominum: unde Baalsamen quasi dominum coeli intellegentur dicere; samem quippe apud eos coeli appellantur. NB the mss. waver between --samen and --samem; id., Quaest. in Iudic. vii. 6: balsamem dominum coeli; thus Augustine explains the name as b^l šmym = Bal of heavens; cf. balsamem and the personal name balsamina; the names balsamia, balsamius, balsamo, balsamonis, are better related to b^lšm^c; the rendering of the element b^l with baal points to a Hebrew origin of the form of this name, the Punic form being bal.

babbalis CIL viii 23509: QVARTA BABBALIS F.

babbe CIL viii 11221: FORTVNATVS BABBE FIL; Toutain, Les cités Romaines de la Tunisie, p. 177: abbreviation of babbal, cf. babbalis; cf. however also Berber BB.

babuis CIL viii 19139 = 19159 = ILA ii 6671: IVLIA ANIC[IA] BABVIS F VRBANA; Pflaum remarks on babuis: gen. of Libyan name.

bacaci (dat) CIL 5504 + p. 963 = 18828, 18831, 5517 = 18848: BACACI AVG SAC; 5518 = 18850: BACACI SAC; 5505 = 18829: BACACI AVG[]; cf. Gsell & Joly, Announa, p. 30--31.

baeregbal AE 1968 562: D M S / BAERE G/BAL BARICIS/SVS F P.V.A. etc.; thus AE 1968 562: = baeregbal or baeregbal ?

baga Livy xxix 30; rex Maurorum; cf. also Chaker BAC NS xix 1985 493.

bailthoni (gen) BAC 1943--1945 379 n^o 14: MATRON[A] BAILTHONI; or read rather balithoni ? v. baliaton.

baisillecis (gen) CIL v 4919; 5057 + p. 1630 = ILA i 1790: NVMIDA BAISILLECIS F.; possibly lapsus for, or read, BALSILLECIS; v. balsillec.

bal CIL viii 27474a.

balcilecis (gen) ILA i 633: IVLIVS BALCILECIS F; lapsus for balsilecis, possibly based on a cursive Vorlage; cf. balsillec.

baldir CIL viii 5279 = 17464 = ILA i 445: BALDIR AVG SACRVM ...; v. baliddiri.

balena IAM ii 514 = CIL viii 21853; v. balienis.

balenis (gen) CIL viii 23320: SELCAT BALENIS FILIA; v. balienis.

baliahaton ILA i 593: BALIAHATON CRESCENTIS F.; the same person is in the same text mentioned as baliatonis; v. baliaton.

baliaho CIL viii 14738; 25571; v. baliahon.

baliahon CIL viii 15275: SABIANIVS BALIAHON; 18677 = 10785 (bis); IRT 689: M CLVTORIVS BALIAHON; BAC 1925 287: C IVL BALIAHON; = b^elyhn; cf. baliaho, baliahonis, baliahons, baliao, baliaonis, cf. also balienis.

baliahonis (gen) CIL viii 12169, cf. 6798 (see *ibid.* p. 1846); cf. probably BA[LIAH]ONIS in CIL viii 2798 (+ p. 1846); v. baliahon.

baliahons (gen) CIL v 4920; viii 17659: COTA BALIAHONS; v. baliahon.

baliao CIL viii 17666, or, dividing otherwise, read: BALIAON; v. baliahon.

baliaonis (gen) CIL viii 27192, cf. however ILT 1479: l. rather BALIA/[T]ONIS; possible interpretation.

baliasonis (gen) ILA i 694--5; Mallon, *Libyca* iii 1955 315 note 95: misinterpretation of a Vorlage baliatonis; probable interpretation.

baliatho CIL viii 5075 = ILA i 1833: BALIATHO IVDCHADIS F.; BAC 1936--1937 219: Q IVLIVS BALIATHO; 1946--1949 683: BALIATHO FLORI; BAC NS xii-xiv 1976--1978 249; v. baliaton.

baliathon Karthago viii 1957 78: BALIATHON[]IANF.; 79: BALIATHON. TA. FIBRA; cf. also BAC 1946--1949 683:]LIATHON; v. baliaton.

baliathonis (gen) ILT 678; BAC 1946--1949 683 (bis; and cf. *ibid.*]LIATHONIS); CIL viii 16760 = ILA i 1108: SATVRNINVS BAL\IATHONIS [F]; 16922 = ILA i 580: ACASAN BALI[A]THONI[S] FILIVS [B]ALIAT[H]ONIS [NEPOS]; ILA i 899; 1000: THADER BAL\IATHONIS; v. baliaton.

baliato CIL viii 5136 = ILA i 1432; 25935 = Leglay i 204 n^o 3: FELIX LANIVS BALIATO; Karthago x 1959 94: BALIATO ANTEROTIS; AE 1982 931; v. baliaton.

baliaton CIL viii 16011: Q. FAMILIVS BALIATON; Leglay i 268 n^o 8 = BAC 1946--1949 77: MVNATIVS BALIATON; b^elytn; cf. baliahaton, baliatho, baliathon, baliathonis, baliatonis, baliasonis, balithon, balithonis, baliton, balliathonis, bailthoni, cf. e.g. NNPI 21.

baliatonis (gen) CIL viii 27491: NAMGEDE BALIATONIS FILIA; ILA i 593: FORTVNATA BALIATONIS;

695: ZIBBOI BALIATONIS FIL; cf. also baliahaton; v. baliaton.

balibal CIL viii 16931 = ILA i 595: BALIBAL IS/STA.TANI / FILIVS . NA/M.PH.AMO / BALIBALIS . FIL/IVS . VIXIT . ANIS / XXIII . H . S . E / BAL Γ V AN; cf. balibalis, probably a Berber name ending in --bal, see also introduction p. xix.

balibalis (gen) CIL viii 16931 = ILA i 595; v. balibal.

baliddiri (dat) CIL viii 19121; 19123; AAF xxv 1989 153 no. 24 (= AE 1989 850): BALIDDIRI / AVG / SACRVM / ...; name of a deity, cf. Camps AAF xxvi 1990 135; on the form, cf. Jongeling, JEOL xxix 1985--1986 (1987) 129; = b^el^hdr; cf. baldir.

baliddiris (gen) CIL viii 19122; v. baliddiri.

baliensis (gen) CIL viii 5050 = ILA i 1636: IANVARIVS BALIENIS; 9414; 14828: GRANIA VICTORIA BALIENIS FILIA; 14973 = Leglay i 137 n^o 32: IVLIVS POSTVMV[S] / Q BALIENIS F (Leglay a.l.: Q pro C <aii> I <ulii>); 17273 = ILA i 546: GEMELLVS BALIENIS; ILA ii 4286: OPTATILA CELERIS BALIENIS F.; cf. balena, balenis, ballienis; = b^elyħn, cf. also baliahon, baline.

baline CIL viii 7827 = ILA ii 1829: VETTIA SEX BALINE; ILA ii 4479: C SITTIVS BALINE; cf. balyne; cf. also baliensis ?

balis[CIL viii 4922 = 17153 = ILA i 1433: BALIS[] MVTTHVMBALIS; Gsell a.l.: pro baliato or balibal ?

balithon CIL viii 1211; v. baliaton.

balithonis (gen) CIL v 4920; v. baliaton.

baliton CIL viii 15248 = Leglay i 204 n^o 1: BALITON FELICIS CIMBAE FIL; v. baliaton.

balliathonis (gen) CIL viii 1211 = ILT 1188 = IB 181: MVTHVMBAL BALLIA/THONIS LABRECO/NIS THISITANVS / SACERDOS ADONI/S VIXIT ANNIS LXXXII; or read baliathonis, thus IB sub 181 ?; v. baliaton.

ballienis (gen) CIL viii 15136 = Leglay i 146 n^o 58: SPERATVS POSTIMI BALLIENIS F.; cf. baliensis.

balo[ILA ii 6898:]LLVS BALO / [; Pflaum, ILA a.l., supposes a Punic name beginning with b^el, although no name beginning with balo-- is known.

balonis v. gallibalonis.

balsamem v. baalsamem.

balsami (gen) MartEcclAfr 372 (6 November); v. balsamius.

balsamia ICVR vii 20623; v. balsamius.

balsamiorum (gen pl) BAC 1926 cxiv: BALSAMIORVM CONCORDIA; v. balsamius; Thes. ii 1709: gentilicium, less probable; cf. also Kajanto Supernomina 48, 78.

balsamius CIL viii 11079; personal name based on the name of the deity baalsamem or rather a representation of b^elšm^f; cf. balsami, balsamia, balsamiorum, ualsamius; cf. also balsamo.

balsamo CIL xiii 10024:358 = CIL i 2407; representation of b^elšm^c; cf. balsamonis; cf. also balsamius.

balsamonis (gen) CIL viii 12331 = Leglay i 123 n^o 1: CANDIDVS BALSAMONIS FI.; ILA i 1105: ZABA BALSAMONIS FILIA; Karthago viii 1957 78: VICTOR BALSAMONIS F.; cf. balsamo.

balsilece Aug xvi 1976 540 n^o 13; v. balsillec.

balsilechis (gen) CIL viii 16, parallel with greek βαλσιλληχ lapsus for βαλσιλληχ; v. balsillec.

balsileci (gen) ILA i 1776: DMS / NABERI / BALSILECI FIL...; pro balsileci <s> ?; v. balsillec.

balsille CIL viii 4687 = ILA i 2229: L. SEMPRONIVS BALSILLE.

balsillec CIL viii 1249; Karthago viii 1957 78: BALSILLEC ZRVMAE F.; cf. e.g. Benz 211, 416f. Punic name = b^elšlk; cf. balsilece, balsilechis, balsileci, balsillecis, balsillecis; cf. also balsilus and balsille.

balsillecis (gen) BAC 1936--1937 217: IAMBAL BALSILLECIS FILIVS; IRT 300; v. balsillec.

balsilus IRT 753; shortening of balsillec ?

balyne (dat) IRTS 18; v. baline.

baniura CIL viii 21333: M. VLPIVS HAMMONIVS IVN. HVIC BANIVRA SIGNVM FVIT; Kajanto Supernomina 55: derived from the tribal name Baniurae; probable interpretation.

banno CIL v 4919; 4921; representation of Punic b^elḥn^o, cf. the parallel between BHNH and b^elḥn^o in RIL 31 (cf. also NNPI 144); cf. bannonis.

bannonis (gen) CIL viii 25954 = Leglay i 204 n^o 3: MARTIALIS SILVANI BANNONIS; v. banno.

banocilo Karthago x 1959 94: or read BANOCITO; Poinssot, *ibid.*, p. 103f.: the first part of the name might be compared to ban(n)o, the second element is probably not to be compared to the Latin name Cilo, perhaps the name meant is banocido in which case the second element may be compared to cido in namcido; this explanation, however, is less probable, the element nam in namcido being an adjective, whereas ban(n)o is best explained as a shortened form of b^elḥn^o; although no point is extant between the two elements one might think

of a double name, bano + cilo.

bar CIL viii 16996: D M S / BARZAZ/BVLLI / VIXSIT etc., cf. however the earlier reading of Reboud: D M S / BARIA / BVLLI / etc.; possibly to be explained as: D M S / BAR <ic> ZA/BVLLI <filius>, cf. however also CIL viii 17022:SATVRNI/NA.BARB/F. ZABVLV/S V.A. etc. (or read perhaps BARK pro BARB ?); CIL viii 16926: GABINIA / IVLIA / AVRELIVS. BA/R. F QVI ET MVVS/A.V.A. LXXXI etc., BAR pro BAR <icis> ?

baracei (gen) MartEcclAfr 362 (19 February); brk + Latin ending --eus.

barachianus ILT 499; brk + Latin derivational suffix; cf. also Jongeling, VicOr vii 1988 223ff.

baracho BAC 1946--1949 683: BARACHO[; brk + Latin ending --o.

barachonis (gen) CIL viii 23397a; cf baracho.

barag see boroc.

barahi CIL viii 10882 = ILA ii 222: IVLIA. C / BARAHI / V.A.LXX.

barasix CIL viii 11592; Kajanto Supernomina 78: probably a Semitic name; uncertain interpretation.

barbgali (gen) ILA i 1566: FESTVS / BARBGALI / VIXIT; v. baricbal.

barcusa ILA ii 6292: SEX BARCVSA.

barecbalis (gen) CIL viii 15799: ROGATA BARECBALIS M F; v. baricbal.

barecbals (gen) ILA i 1904: SPICA BARECBALS F.; v. baricbal.

barecis (gen) ILS 175: I[]VS BARECIS / FILIVS; the nominative case probably barec, not barex as supposed by Rowland, Onomasticon of Roman Sardinia, Beiträge zur Namenforschung NF vii 1973, p. 81ff. s.v. barex; v. baric.

bargbal IAM ii 499; v. baricbal.

bargbalis (gen) BAC 1932--1933 204: COCCEIVS BARGBALIS; v. baricbal.

bargeus ILA i 2767: MVNIVS IVLIVS BARGEVS (Christian inscription).

bargyddeni (dat) CIL viii 22678 = IRT 676; Clermont-Ganneau RAO vi 1905 48 n. 1: for the second element (gydden-), cf. guddem, the first element is difficult (= brk with assimilation of k to following g ?).

barhic CIL viii 19141 = ILA ii 6554; v. baric.

bari CIL viii 5318 = ILA i 227 = Leglay i 400 n^o 53: Q TV BARI; 8748 = 20500: DM S / F BARI VIXIT A/NIS etc.; 17086: IVLIVS BARI; MAH xiv 1894 46; cf. also Jongeling, VicOr vii 1988 225f; v. baric.

bari[CIL viii 4923 = ILA i 1434; 27660.

baria Libyca ii 375.

baribal CIL viii 9442; 16712 = ILA i 2880; 23731; cf. also bari for another possible shortening of the element baric; cf. barical, barigal, barisal, uarthigal; v. baricbal.

baribalis (gen) ILA i 728: SILVANE BARIBALIS F.; v. baribal.

baribgal BAC 1932--1933 145 n^o 23: BELIMVS BARIBGAL; v. baricbal.

baribgalis (gen) CIL viii 16858 = ILA i 996: IANVARIVS BARIBGALIS FILIA; 23872 = IB 208: FAVSTA BARIBGALIS; ILA i 710: RVFVS BARIBGALIS; v. baricbal.

baribgelis (gen) CIL viii 15785: see sub namgidi for complete name; v. baricbal.

baric CIL viii 2564 b 26; 4730 = ILA i 2503: C. IVLIVS BARIC; 5034 (uncertain); 5585 = ILA ii 5635: Q MATTIVS Q F QVIR BARIC; 10525 = CIL i 755: for complete name v. sub lilva; 10686 = 16741 = ILA i 2965; 10923 = 20463; 16877 = ILA i 2235: C IVLIVS BARIC; 17033; 17063; 17067 = ILA i 776: CELIVS BARIC; 17085; 18068 17b: C. IVLIVS BARIC; 18068 33b: C. PINAEVS BARIC; 27444; 28019 = ILA i 2920: SALLVSTIVS BARIC; ILA ii 4856; 6103: BARIC MVC / [; ILA ii 6340: D M S / IVLIVS / BARICCE / VICCI ANIS / XXXVI, read perhaps in line 3: BARIC C F(ilius); 6878: HAELIVS BARIC[; RevEtAnc I 1948 90ff col 5 20: IVLIVS BARIC; Karthago viii 1957 78: BARIC SAPPPIR F.; cf. Jongeling, VicOr vii 1988 223ff.; Punic brk, also found in Berber texts: BRK; cf. baric[, barich, barig, barice, baricem, barichis, barici, barici[, baricis, barih, barihhis, bark, baryci, barecis and with Latin endings: baricas, baricca, baricha (?), baricio, bariccio, barichio, baricionis, baricioni, baricione, barichionis, bariciolus, baricissus, baricus, bariha, barihhas; v. garici, garicius.

baric[CIL viii 4980 + p. 1630 = ILA i 1568: FESTA ZALO[]BARIC[] FIL; ILA ii 6878: D M S / HAELIVS / BARIC[; v. baric.

barical CIL viii 16774, for the reading see ILA i 1128: CORNELIVS BARICAL; cf. baricbal or = brk with a suffix --al ?; cf. however Mallon, Libyca iii 1955 314f. note 94: misinterpretation of a Vorlage which gave bariual, variant of baribal; cf. also barigal, barisal; v. baribal.

baricas CIL viii 4501: DMS / C. IVLIVS VICTOR VIXIT ANIS LXXXV / MEMORIE BA/RICAS; brk + Latin ending.

baricbal CIL viii 4990 = 17157 = ILA i 1423: NINA BARICBAL FIL.; 16932 = ILA i 596; 16933 = ILA i 597 (Gsell's edition reads: barigbal); 17305 = ILA i 1012: DMS / BARIC / BAL DA / TI VIX .., probably for baricbal dati (filius); IRT 828; AE 1981 929; Karthago viii 1957 77: BARICBAL IASVCTAN[IS F.]; 78:

BARICBAL FIDAE F.; brkb^el, cf. also Jongeling, VicOr vii 1988 223ff; cf. barbgali, barecbals, barecbalis, bargbal, bargbalis, baribal, baribalis, baribgalis, baribgelis, baricbalis, barigbal, barigbalis, barigbali, barigbalus, bariobali; cf. also earbal, uarbas, uarubas.

baricbalis (gen) CIL viii 5311 = 17481 = ILA i 207 = Leglay i 388 n^o 4: FELIX BARICBALIS F; ILAf 76 i 3; Karthago viii 1957 78: NINA BARICBALIS; v. baricbal.

baricca CIL viii 15946; brk with a Latin ending.

bariccio CIL viii 20364; ILA ii 3621: Q VALERI BARICCIO; 4917; v. baricio.

barice (abl) CIL viii 20516; v. baric.

baricem (acc) ILAf 82 = Leglay i 243 n^o 6; v. baric.

barich CIL viii 27600; v. baric.

baricha CIL viii 27548, division of words uncertain; v. baric; v. also laricha.

barichal v. bariobal.

barichio CIL viii 5132 = ILA i 1435, for the complete name see sub nesanis; v. baricio.

barichionis (gen) IRT 672; cf. also CIL viii 5034 (and p. 1630) = ILA i 1733: BARIC[]INIS; v. baricio.

barichis (gen) CIL viii 16996 = ILA i 599: MARCELA BARICHIS; 17018 = ILA i 720: SATVRNINVS BARICHIS; v. baric.

barici (dat) CIL viii 4366; 21484; ILA ii 6980; ICVR viii 23105; v. baric; v. also garici.

barici (gen) AE 1937 152; Karthago viii 1957 78: CRESCENS BARICI L.; v. baric.

barici[CIL viii 11459:]CRIVS BARICI/[]ANIS; 24621; v. baric.

baricio CIL viii 2564 c 96; 3248; 3434; 4080; 4081; 14937 = Leglay i 160 n^o 134: CORNELIVS BARICIO; 17548 = ILA i 369; 24621 = IBK 98c; CIL xiv 256,280; ILA ii 3570; 3623; 4948; 4972; 6990: IVLIVS BARICIO; 6991: Q IVLIVS BARICIO; 7212; cf. [B]ARICIO CIL viii 6818; 27083; cf. also BAR[I]CIO CIL viii 15596; brk with a Latin diminutive ending, cf. also barichio, barichio.

bariciolus CIL viii 14917 = Leglay i 157 n^o 123: CAECILIVS BARICIVLVS; baricio with Latin diminutive ending.

baricione (abl) CIL viii 17258 = ILA i 951: BARICIONE CINNEAE FILIO; v. baricio.

baricioni (dat) CIL viii 3707; BAC 1932--1933 176 n^o 4; v. baricio.

baricionis (gen) cf. BARICIO[NIS] CIL viii 5034 + p. 1630 = ILA i 1733, or read: BARIC[HIO]NIS; cf. also [B]A[RI]CONI[S] CIL viii 16977 = ILA i 659; v. baricio.

baricis (gen) CIL viii 8743; 10475, 27; 11965; 16899; 16999; 17005 = ILA i 691: NINA BARICIS; 17568 = Leglay i 412 n^o 22: TITVLLA BARICIS; 18656; 22632,45; 23399; 26931. 27619; ILA i 1389: AEMILIVS BARICIS F.; Karthago viii 1957 78; cf. also bariricis (gen) ILT 577: FELIX BARIRICIS, lapsus for ..BARICIS ?; v. baric; cf. also saricis.

baricissus AE 1968 562; baric with Latin ending.

baricus ILA ii 2278; baric with Latin ending.

barig ILA ii 4938, an earlier edition gave: BARIC; AE 1976 724; v. baric.

barigal CIL viii 16769 = ILA i 1117: AVRELIVS BARIGAL; according to Mallon, Libyca iii 1955 314f. note 94, misinterpretation of a Vorlage which gave bariual, variant of baribal; cf. also barisal; v. baribal.

barigbal CIL viii 4729 = ILA i 2504: C.IVLIVS BARIGBAL; 9085: AVFIDIIVS BARIGBAL; 9086 (bis): AVFIDIIVS BARIGBAL, AVF BARIGBAL; 12074; 23867 = IB 206; ILT 506: BARIGBAL HOMVLLI FIL; BAC 1946--1949 683 (twice): BARIGBAL SELCHENIS resp. BARIGBAL MVGGVNIS; 1947 370 (= AE 1949 46): L. HELVIVS BARIGBAL; Leglay i 118 n^o 7: ... / BARIGBAL\$<is> / [FIL]IVS ..; cf. baricbal.

barigbal[is] (gen) CIL viii 23113; 23867 = IB 206; v. barigbal.

barigbali (dat) ICVR ix 23834: FLABIA PERISTERIVS FECIT COIVCI BENE MERENTI BARIGBALI; v. barigbal.

barigbali (gen) ILA i 1862: D.M.S / ROGATVS / BARIGBALI. / PVA XXX / HSE, Gsell reads barigbali[s]; Leglay i 409 n^o 16: HONORATVS ET SATVRNINA BARIGBALI FILIOS PROPITIOS, on this text cf. Leglay a.l.; v. barigbal.

barigbalis (gen) CIL viii 16989 = ILA i 671: IVSTVLSV BARIGBALIS FILIVS; 23872; ILA i 1567: FESTA BARIGBALIS FI; v. barigbal.

barigbalus ILT 246, or l. BARIGBALIVS, for the complete name cf. sub GHVDDIS; barigbal + Latin ending.

barih CIL viii 11941; 11971; 27821; ILA i 2440; 2607: C. MARIVS BARIH; 2608: C MAR[I]VS BARIH; BAC 1943--1945 380 n^o 17 (= AE 1946 47): SALVS BARIH; v. baric.

bariha CIL viii 15740; 15754, BARIH = BARIHA ??; 16307; cf. laricha CIL viii 16874, lapsus for BARICHA ?, thus CIL a.l.; v. baricca.

barihhas CIL viii 27540: ATILVS BARIHHAS; v. baricas.

barihis (gen) CIL viii 27600; 27819; v. baric.

barin[CIL viii 20501: D M[/ FADIA[/ BARIN[/NIS LXX /]VI[

bariobali (dat) Cicero, In C.Verrem iii 39 (variants: barichali, bariebali, banobali; Clermont--Ganneau RAO iv 216 reads banobal and remarks: or read hanobal); v. barichal.

bariricis v. baricis.

barisal ILA i 1436, cf. Gsell's remark, that in inscriptions from Africa G often looks like S; cf. further Mallon, Libyca iii 1955 314f. note 94: misinterpretation of a Vorlage which gave bariual, variant of baribal; v. baribal.

bark CIL viii 14466: OCTAVIVS BARK; or l. rather baric ? cf. CIL a.l.; v. baric.

barlahae (gen) BAC 1925 clxxx: AELIO BARLAHAE; Aramaic name: br^lh².

barsilla f CIL viii 19794 = ILA ii 2862; cf. Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 59: < b^lšlk, uncertain interpretation; for the reading of S cf. also the remark s.v. barisal.

barsippa (nom) Corippus v 334; 337.

baruci (gen) MartEcclAfr 365 (17 April); rather a rendering of the Hebrew name brwk (Baruch) than a Punic name; cf. also baryci ?

baryci (dat) ICVR iv 12578; v. baric; cf. also baruci.

basa BAC 1941--1942 626 n^o 52; v. batza ?

bathylli (gen) LibAnt ii 1965 105; v. bathyllus.

bathyllus CIL viii 12694; cf. Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 59: < bt^l = 'daughter of El', but, as this is a masculine name, the explanation seems less probable; a Greek name ?

bato CIL viii 8367; probably shortened form of baliaton; cf. however introduction p. xxiii.

batza BAC 1941--1942 619 n^o 29 (or BATZV ?); cf. basa, baza.

baugilus ILA ii 2505: P. CLODIVS BAVGILVS.

baza CIL viii 11646; v. batza.

becar CIL viii 6219: Q IVLIVS BECAR.

beccut AAF iv 1970 126: Picard, *ibid.*, p. 149: a Libyan or Punic name, possibly the fem. form of bogud (= bg^{ct}); less probable interpretation.

belbaraci (gen) IAM ii 29: VALERIVS MOCIMVS BELBARACI, a veteran from the east, both the name mocimus and the form of the divine name (bel) point to Palmyra.

beli (gen) Vergil Aen. i 621; v. belus.

bellen (acc) Amm.Marc. xxix 5.21; 24.

belo (abl) Vergil Aen. i 730; v. belus.

belum SRM i 214, v. belus.

belus Vergil Aen. i 621, 729; this name, normally indicating bel, is used by Vergil for the father of Dido, cf. on this point e.g. Bondi, *Enciclopedia Vergiliana* i, Roma, 1984, s.v. belo; for other occurrences of this name, many rather related to the East than to North Africa, cf. e.g. Ios. Perin, *Onomasticon = Lexicon totius Latinitatis*, vol. v, Patavii 1965 (= 1940), s.v. belus.

berebgal f CIL viii 23870; v. berecbal.

berec f CIL viii 16125: MAP / BERECAE / PIA TEC[]V / SA VI[], perhaps to be explained: MAR[CIA] / BERECAE / [INA] TECV/SA VI[XIT]... or: MAR[CIA] / BERECAE / PIA TECV/SA, thus CIL a.l., or read MAR[CIAE] / BERECAE / PIA TEC ? V<ix>/S<it> A<nnis> ??; 17017 = ILA i 722: BERECA SATVRNINI; cf. Jongeling, *VicOr* vii 1988 223ff.; cf. also biric.

berecbal (1) CIL viii 513: BERECA/AL YVRI / VIXIT.AN. / H.S.E; 27740 = ILT 1577 = IB 409: BERECA/AL.FAV.[] / F. P.V.A. XX/V. H.S.E; cf. Jongeling, *VicOr* vii 1988 223ff.; cf. berecbal (2), berecbalis, berihbal, biricbal, biricbalis, bilibgal, biribhal.

berecbal (2) f CIL viii 16934 = ILA i 717: BERECA BAL BARBARI FIL; 17293 = ILA i 1003: DMS / BERECA BAL PI/A VIXIT ...; 27507; ILA i 1438: BERECA BAL SECVNDI F GALLI VXOR; v. berecbal (1).

berechi f (dat) CIL viii 1662, for the reading see 15914, D M S / AEMILIAE / BERECHI etc., or read rather BERECA ? , fem. form of berec ?

bereca v. berechi.

bereci (gen) CIL viii 8746; 25960: FAVSTINA GEMELI BERECA FILIA; cf. berec (1) or read rather BERECA, cf. e.g. Leglay i 268 n° 1.

bereca f CIL viii 8732 = 20499: DONATA QVE VIXIT AN LXI IVL BERECA NEPOS AN III MVIIVN GVDDVS; 25507; 27601; 27713; fem. form of berec, cf. bereca, bereca, bereca, berica, berica; cf. possibly

also beret.

berecte f CIL viii 27529: BERECTE ROGATI FILIA; v. berect.

berecth f CIL viii 15774: D M S/ CORNE/LIA BE/RECT/HF []X[]/ A LXXXX / H S E, read in line 5 possibly --INA V., or PIA V.; in the last case the name should be included under berect; explanation C... BERECTH (=gen.) F(ilia) less probable; ILA i 2238; v. berect.

berecthe f CIL viii 27714: P VLLAENIA BERECTHE; v. berect.

berectina f CIL viii 3680; 15805; 27498; cf. also BEREC[T]INA in CIL viii 15972; berect + Latin ending; see also berec (2).

beregbal f ILA i 1858: Q BEREGBAL PIA ..; ILA ii 7050: IVLIA BEREGBAL; v. berecbal.

beregbalis (gen) ILA i 929: for the name see sub hammoniae; v. berecbal.

beregis (gen) AE 1968 569: D M S / M.MAXI/MI BERE/GIS VA / LXVI; v. berec.

berch BAC 1936--1937 217: IVLIVS BEREH; v. berec.

beret CIL viii 17065 = ILA i 775; < berect ?; cf. also BRT.

berethina f CIL viii 15758; v. berectina.

beric f CIL viii 23241: STABERIA BERIC; v. berec; see also peric.

berict f CIL viii 4924 = ILA i 1582: BERICT SEINI F.; v. berect.

berihbal f CIL viii 27547; v. berecbal.

berregt f CIL viii 2300 = 17737: IVLIA BERREGT; v. berect.

besan ILT 1201 = Leglay i 119 n^o 1: ... DEDIT Q RVPILIVS BESAN, for this reading cf. Picard, BAC 1941--1942 327 :: Sicart & Poinsot, BAC 1934--1935 359, instead of FIL BESAN read IARESAN; cf. possibly also Berber BšN; Berber name type --3

bezina (nom) Corippus vii 279; viii 126.

bibai IRT 729; cf. also bibba.

bibba CRAI 1945 196; see NNPI 153 s.v. bb^c; names like bibba, bibai, bibi may be compared to Berber BB.

bibi IRT 873; cf. also bibba.

biccar CIL viii 19945: M. IVLIVS M FIL QVIR BICCAR; cf. bicchari.

bicchari BACTH 1930/1 405: Q. LOLLIO SATVRNINO QVI ET BICCHARI; v. biccar.

biceci Leynaud p. 297, 44.

bicis (gen) CIL viii 17222, complete name ?, see s.v. birict; see also ILA i 900.

bidbal IAM ii 287: BIDBAL TANCINI; one could think of a rendering of the name bdb^el, attested in North Africa, meaning: "in the hand of Baal", note, however, that the first element of this Punic name normally is realised as /bod/, cf. NNPI 28f., and note that the name tancinus is infrequent in North Africa, but more frequently used in Spain.

bilibgal f CIL viii 6077; < biribgal < birigbal; v. berecbal.

billarus BAC 1932--1933 181 n^o 20; non--Latin name?

bira CIL viii 21821; v. birae.

birae (dat) ILAf 630: FABIAE BIRAE IZELTAE F.

biri f CIL viii 16977 = ILA i 659: D M S / IVLIA BIRI / FELICIS.FI., etc.; ILA i 4004: PVREMIA BIRI; v. biric.

biric (1) CIL viii 17022 = ILA i 725: SEIVS FORTVNATVS BIRIC F; v. biric (2).

biric (2) f CIL viii 6845:]ETINIA BIRIC; 6892: IVLIA Q FIL/IA BIRICVS / A XXXIII / HSE, i.e. IVLIA Q FILIA <quae et> BIRIC V <ix>S <it> A <nnis> etc.; ILA i 714: BIRIC QVINTILLI; this name also in Aug xvi 1976 541 n^o 21 ?; cf. birich, and with Latin ending: biricia; probably the same name as berec; cf. biric (1); note the use of the name (name element) biric/berec and variants in fem. names, whereas baric and variants are mostly used in masc. names (note however biricius); cf. Jongeling, VicOr vii 1988 223ff.

biricbal f CIL viii 16932, for this reading cf. ILA i 596; BAC 1934--1935 258: BIRICBAL IVRAT; v. berecbal.

biricbalis (gen) CIL viii 27495; v. berecbal.

birich f CIL viii 27559: OCTAVIA BIRICH; v. biric.

birichi f CIL viii 16035: D M S / GRANIA / BIRICHI / VIXIT etc., or rather to be read BIRICHT instead of BIRICHI ?; v. biricta.

birici CIL viii 15733: D M S / C. BIRICI / VA LXXXX / HSE, instead of BIRICI, read probably BIRICT.

biricia f ILA ii 3656; biric + Latin ending; v. biricius.

biricius BAC 1943--1945 380 n^o 17 (= AE 1946 47): BIRICIVS TERTIVS; biric + Latin ending; cf. biricia.

birict f CIL viii 17019 = ILA ii 721: BIRICT FRONTONIS; 17222 = ILA i 900: BIRICT / BICIS. F. / P.V.AN / LI H.S; ILA i 760: AEMIA BIRICT; cf. also birichi, birici; v. berect.

birictbal f CIL viii 5392 = ILA i 337; cf. Jongeling, VicOr vii 1988 223ff.

birihbal f CIL viii 16034; v. biricbal.

birihina f CIL viii 27604: CECILIA BIRIHTINA; v. berectina.

birihut f CIL viii 4850 = 17140 = ILA i 1992: CAELIA BIRIHVT; 16768 = ILA i 1115: COTTIA BIRIHVT; cf. possibly]ricut in CIL viii 16955, for the reading [BI]RICVT (?), cf. ILA i 655; biric + Punic ending /ut/, probably the nominal ending indicating sing. fem. (cf. introduction p. ix); cf. Jongeling, VicOr vii 1988 232.

birissio Karthago viii 1957 78: SATVR BIRISSIO F.

birsil CIL viii 16582 = ILA i 3189; ILA ii 6285; Libyca iv 1956 142 n^o 15: OCTAVIVS BIRSIL; cf. also NNPI 269, & Jongeling, JEOL, xxix, 1985--86 (1987), 130 (n. 22); Berber name type --9; cf. birzil, birzili, birzilis and with Latin ending birzilianus; cf. also bisil.

birz v. birzil.

birzic Karthago viii 1957 78: BIRZIC MAXIMI F; 79: BIRZIC ZRVMAN F.; cf. Jongeling, JEOL xxix 1985--1986 (1987) 130 n. 22: l. possibly birzil.

birzil CIL viii 2564 c 43; 4925 = ILA i 1439: BIRZIL ROGATI F.; 6402; cf. CIL viii 5315 = ILA i 212 = Leglay i 388 n^o 5: PONTIVS BIRZ, pro birz(il) ?; v. birsil.

birzili (gen) CIL viii 12015; v. birsil.

birzilianus CIL viii 23460; birzil + Latin ending.

birzilis (gen) CIL viii 11311; 12015: BIRZILI[S]; 25902 = ILT 1303 = IB 388: FELICE ANOBALIS BIRZILIS; v. birsil.

bisil CIL viii 11870; variant of birsil ?

bisfzrl CIL viii 22770: DMS / GENIO TARQVITIAE / MARCELLAE MATRI PISSIMAE / BISFIZL . THAEFA EMILIA RVSILL/A . S . P . F . MATIR . SANCTISSIM/AE . VIXIT . ANNIS . LXI . P M ..

bitias Servius in Aen. i 738: Bitias classis Punica fuit praefectus ut docet Livius, Iopas vero rex Afrorum unus de

procis Didonis, ut Punica testatur historia; SilIt ii 409; Schröder p. 114: possibly < *bithybas = btwbēl, improbable interpretation; cf. also Greek *βιθυας* (Appian and Zonaras); cf. however also the Bitias, son of Alcanor, companion of Aeneas, Aen. ix 672 etc.

bitipten (abl) Corippus iv 546; Berber name type --2.

bizzo ILA i 2497: HORTENSIVS FELIX BIZZO; Gsell, ILA a.l.: African name ? a bizo is attested in Dalmatia.

boccho (abl) Valerius Maximus viii xiv 4.

bocom CIL viii 27200.

bocro IAM ii 493: FAB BOCRO[; ed. a.l.: bocro[not known from elsewhere.

bodin ILA i 1440.

bodmilkaris (gen) CIL viii 9618; v. bomilcar.

bodsychn IRT 879 = Aug xvi 1976 544 n^o 30; = bdskn, "in the hand of Sakkon".

bogud Cicero, Ad Fam. 10.32.1; cf. also bogus; cf. Punic bgʷt.

bogude (abl) Oros. v 21.14; v. bogud.

bogudis (gen) Caesar, Bell.Afr. 23; Cicero, Ad Fam. 415,1; v. bogud.

bogus (nom) Caesar Bell.Alex. 62; v. bogud.

bolmicar Karthago x 1959 94; v. bomilcar.

bomilcar Sallust xxxv 5, 7; Livy xxiv 36.7; Justin xxii 7.7; Punic name = bdmlqrt; cf. bodmilcaris, bolmicar, boncar, boncarth, bonchor.

bomilcarem (acc) Sallust xxxv 9; Livy xxv 27.7; v. bomilcar.

bomilcari (dat) Sallust xxxv 4; v. bomilcar.

bomilcaris (gen) Sallust lxxi 2c; Livy xxi 27.2; Flor. ii 6.19; v. bomilcar.

boncar CIL viii 15, parallel with Greek *βωνχαρ*; 68, for the text cf. sub ammicar; v. bomilcar.

boncarth CIL v 4920; v. bomilcar.

bonchor AE 1948 114 = IB 185, for the text v. macurtam; deity, Février, *ibid.* p. 651: like boncar also bochor <

bdmlqrt, cf. further his remarks on the point that a PN is used as ND; v. bomilcar; cf. also Camps AAF xxvi 1990 136.

boro[f CIL viii 5571 = 18874 = ILA ii 4959: .../ DIA BORO[]/ VIXIT A XVI / H S E, to be completed to BORO[C] or rather BORO[CIA].

boroc f CIL viii 8413: CAECILIA BOROC, elsewhere in the same text mentioned as CECILIA BORO; 9851 = Altava 44: AVRELIA BOROC; 10581 = ILA ii 5447: IVLIA BOROC; 17273 = ILA i 546; ILA ii 4837: D M S / ANTISTIA / MVSTEOLI / FIL.BOROC / V.A. etc.; 5778: PVBLICIA P.F. BOROC; 5663: I]VLIA / []FIL BO/[R]OC V A; cf. boruc, cf. also boro[, boroc[, boroc, and with Latin ending: borocia, burucia, burugia, burucosa; cf. Jongeling, VicOr vii 1988 223ff.; because burc indicates a male person it is probably not to be connected to boroc.

boroc[f ILA ii 5007: D M[/ CAECIL[] / BOROC[] / C . M, probably to be completed to D M [S] / CAECIL[IA] / BOROC[IA] ...

borocia CIL 5432 + p. 1659 = ILA i 374: IVLIA BOROCIA; 5446 + p. 1659 = ILA i 506: BOROCIA HONORATI; 19026 = ILA ii 5655: IVLIA BOROCIA L F Q; ILA ii 4703; 4766: AVIANIA BOROCIA; 5433: MANILI GVDEI FILIA QVIRINA BOROCIA; 5611: MARCIA BOROCIA; 5924: V BOROCIA; 6017; 6311; see also boro[and boroc[; boroc + Latin ending.

boroc f CIL viii 28011 = ILA i 2922: BOROCT SACERD[; ILA ii 4815; boroc + Punic fem. ending.

boruc f ILA ii 402: MARIA BORVC; v. boroc.

bosiharis (gen) CIL v 4919, lapsus for (or read) BOSTHARIS; v. bostar.

bostar Livy xxii 22.10; Sil.It. iii 6; Punic name = bd^cštrt; cf. bosiharis,]sthari.

bostare (abl) Livy xxii 22.18; Cicero, Pro Scauro ii, 1 i p. 185; v. bostar.

bostarem (acc) Livy xxii 22.9; Cicero, Pro Scauro ii, 1 h p. 185; v. bostar.

bostari (dat) Livy xxii 22.12; v. bostar.

bostaris (gen) CIL viii 9450; Livy xxii 22.9; cf. ILA f 634 = ILM 116 = IAM ii 448: BOSTARIS; Cicero, Pro Scauro, v 8 p. 188; vi 12 p. 189; v. bostar.

bot[ILT 1145.

botonis (gen) ILA f 67: TERTIA AMMICARIS BOTONIS; v. botto.

botor ILA ii 4244: CL. BOTOR.

botriano BAC 1941--1942 85 n^o 9: L.IVLIO SECVNDO BOTRIANO; v. botrianus.

botrianus BAC 1941--1942 85 n^o 9: IVLIVS CN. P. SECVNDVS BOTRIANVS; cf. botriano in the same text.

botrus Augustine, Contra Don., psalmus contra part. donati, 47 (variant Potrus); according to Kajanto LC 337, this is a Greek name.

botto IAM ii 569; cf. botonis; related to Berber BṬN ?

bret BAC 1936--1937 217: BRET FILI SATV[; to be connected with the root brk (berect > *brect > *breht > bret) ??, thus e.g. Vattioni StudMagr xi 1979 63.

bricia ILA ii 3829; v. biricia.

brumasa CIL viii 23020 n^o 3; Leynaud p. 146, 26; Latin name ?

bruten (abl) Corippus iv 631.

bruten (nom) Corippus v 159; 195; vi 127; 142; viii 384.

bubal CIL viii 22644. 9;10, on a stele with a relief of a bubalus, possibly = Latin name without case ending, cf. NNPI 153; note however that also in a Neo--Punic text this name is attested without the customary case ending; perhaps a Berber name ending in --l (type --9) and the Latin name bubalus have been combined; cf. bubbal.

bubbal CIL viii 21099, v. bubal.

bucar Livy xxix 32.

bucari Livy xxix 32.

bucures Arnobius Adversus Nationes i 36: tisianes et bucures Mauri; cf. Camps AAF xxvi 1990 137.

bufuma IAM ii 499.

bullus AE 1981 869: C.CALVISSIVS BVLLVS; AE a.l.: bullus is a Libyan name; uncertain interpretation.

buraido ILA i 81 = CIL viii 5229 = 17401 & p. 962.

burc (m) CIL viii 4897 = ILA i 1386; probably the same name as burh; cf. probably also buruc; v. also boroc; burcanta, burcaton and burco may be related to burc.

burcai (gen) CIL viii 4897 = ILA i 1386.

burcanta (acc) Corippus vii 428, T: lege rather burganta; from nominative burcas, to be compared to burc ? cf.

also burcaton.

burcaton EpEccAfr 378: Burcaton Gemellensis Donat.; Latin derivation of burc ? cf. also burcanta.

burco EpEccAfr 378: Burco Vardimissensis; burc + Latin ending.

burct ILA ii 5311: HERENNIA BVRCT; burc + Punic (?) fem. ending.

burgia ILA ii 4412: IVL BVRGIA, pro iulia bur(u)cia ?

burh (m) CIL viii 27537: Q MARCVS BVRH; v. burc.

buruc Augustine, Contra Don., de bapt. vi.xxxiv.65 (variant in late ms. buruch), used as nomen loci; cf. Jongeling, VicOr vii 1988 223ff.

burucbal f CIL viii 19715 = ILA ii 2242: ARRVENTIA BVRVCBAL; cf. Jongeling, VicOr vii 1988 223f.

burucia f ILA ii 4394: IVLIA BVRVCIA; 6134: IVLIA BVRVCIA; cf. burugia; buruc + Latin ending; v. boroc.

burucosa f Libyca iii 319; buruc + Latin ending; cf. burusosa; v. boroc.

burucus AE 1989 770.

burugia f ILA ii 4416: MINVCIA BVRVGIA; v. burucia, boroc.

burusosa CIL viii 6729; Mallon, Libyca iii 1955 315 note 95: misinterpretation of Vorlage burucosa; v. burucosa.

butel ILA i 3645; cf. NNPI 266ff. n. 131; Gsell, ILA a.l.: for the form compare butel -- butulus (pro buturus) to mascel -- masculus, probable.

butilla f CIL viii 6121; possibly a fem. form of butel.

butur CIL viii 17309 = ILA i 1022, Gsell, ILA a.l.: BUTUR(us) or BUTUR(arius); cf. buturus, buture, butura, buturaia, buturicus, buturata, and with reduplicated r: buturarius, buturari, buturaria; cf. also butel.

butura f CIL viii 6815 = ILA ii 3973: SATVRA BVTVRA; 18977 = ILA ii 5104; ILA ii 2134; 2636; 2161; 2559: Q CORNIFICIA BVTVRA; 5104: DOMITIA BVTVRA Q VITALIS; fem. form of butur.

buturaia f ILA ii 7212: IVLIA BVTVRAIA; fem. form with extension of butur.

buturari (gen) CIL viii 17195 = ILA i 1888: SEXTILIA HELPIS BVTVRARI VXOR; v. butur.

buturaria ILA ii 2195: POMPONIA BVTVRARIA; 5254: GALLONIA BVTVRARIA; fem. form with extension of butur.

buturarius CIL viii 17193; 17195 = ILA i 1888: M. SEXTILIVS BVTVRARIVS IVLI RVFINI F.; ILA ii 2134; cf. BUTU[RARI]VS ILA ii 2636; extension of butur.

buturata CIL viii 2163 = ILA i 2910: IVL BVTVRATA; fem. form with extension of butur.

buture f (dat) ILA ii 3189; v. butur.

buturicus CIL viii 5507; 18832; ILA ii 4889; butur + Latin ending.

buturus CIL viii 5170 = 17211 = ILA i 916; v. butur.

buzuris CRAI 1979 439; to be compared to buturus ?.

byrycth f CIL viii 16 = IRT 655, parallel with greek $\beta\upsilon\rho\upsilon\chi\theta$; Jongeling, VicOr vii 1988 223ff.

cabde[ILT 1147; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 65: kbd heavy; v. also chubud.

cabdollionis (gen) CIL viii 27213: SPERATA CABDOLLIONIS; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 65: the names beginning with cabdol-- contain kbd¹lm "the honour of the god", a name like this, however, is not attested in Phoenician and Punic, and, if this interpretation is correct, the --o-- following the element cabd-- cannot be easily explained; Semitic ??; cf. cabdollom, cabdollonia, cabdolonis.

cabdollom (gen) ILT 1519: ROGATVS CABDOLLOM; probably for cabdolloni; v. cabdollionis.

cabdollonia f ILAf 588; v. cabdollionis.

cabdolonis (gen) CIL viii 27193; v. cabdollionis.

cabin CIL viii 21873; CIL a.l.: GABIN(ia) ?

cabiresis CIL viii 20675; M. VLPIVS CABIREISIS; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 65: for cabirensis, < kbr, "great", uncertain interpret.

cacca CIL viii 24110: L. POMPONIVS CVRIVS QVI ET CACCA; cf. Kajanto Supernames 19f.

caccaban ILA i 3018 = Leglay i 344 no 28; Berber name type -- 1.

cadaius Karthago x 1959 94 (bis); cf. gadaeus.

cadami (gen) IAM ii 33:]CADAMI; Palmyrenian name, cf. Février BAC NS v 1969 205, see also Euzennat in: Grecs et Orientaux 165--67, Sartre AAF ix 1975 154f.

adarai f AE 1985 978, for complete name cf. curai; cf. possibly KDR in RIL 453, 758.

caggun (acc) Corippus viii 418.

cala ILA i 661; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 65: for Gala, Galla or something else ?

calabius CIL viii 2564; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 65: related to klb, "dog" ? but, if so, how is the second --a-- to be explained ?

calam CIL viii 10834; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 65: for calam(ensis) ?; cf. also KLMH.

calamena (acc) Corippus viii 467; according to Partsch, Sat.Viadr. 37, a declinable name ending in --n, like e.g. audilimanis; the only other example of this declinable name type mentioned by Partsch is meilanta; uncertain interpretation.

calipus IRT 765.

calmasa CIL 11874 = IB 108: STABERIA CALMASA; CIL reads calmusa; IB remarks: calmasa cognomen inconne par ailleurs.

camalum (acc) Corippus viii 569; cf. camalus.

camalus (nom) Corippus iv 632; vi 732; in some way related to the animal name, "camel", which occurs in Semitic (Hebrew gāmāl, and cf. the unexplained Punic word gldgym) and Classical languages (καμηλος and camelus) ?

cambri (gen) Corippus v 332; v. cambrus.

cambrus (nom) Corippus v 333.

cambulus CIL viii 1167; v. canbo.

canaca CIL viii 27316; v. canacia.

canacia f CIL viii 817 = 12359 = 23949: CANACIA SECVNDA; cf. canaca ?

canapi (gen) Corippus viii 421; cf. cannafus.

canapphari AE 1979 645: DEO MARTI CANAPPHARI AVG; an otherwise unknown deity Mars Canapphar (Canappharis), or n.l.; Rebuffat, BAC NS xii-xiv 1976--1978 250 compares sinifire as an example of the interchange of /k/ and /s/, cf. also Camps AAF xxvi 1990 144.

canarta (abl) IAM ii 349: CVM CANARTA PRINCIPE CONSTITVTO GENTI BAQVATIVM.

canbo (dat) BAC 1946--1949 244 no 34: DMS / CVPVLA CAN/BO FACTA VIX / AN III SABINVS FECIT; the editor points to the possible diminutive of this name CAMBVLVS.

canissus ILA ii 4345; name of Latin origin ?

cannafus CIL viii 23113a; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 65: knp, "wing" + Latin ending --us, less probable interpretation, cf. CIL a.l., l.: C. ANNA[E]VS NOV[I]ANVS [Q]VARTIANVS; or to be combined with canapi ?

cansidaba CIL viii 17542 = ILA i 491; Gsell a.l.: le .. nom est sans doute altéré.

caphada IRT 324: for the complete name v. sub iddibal.

capussa Livy xxix 29; son of Oezalcen (the brother of Gala); cf. also G. Camps BAC NS xv-xvii 1984 29ff.

caramanic CIL viii 19770: C.CARAM / ANIC pro C.CARAM / ANIO ?

carcasan (indeclinabel) Corippus iv 639 (T: catarsan); vi 104 (T: cartasan); 170; 175; 185 (T: carthas an); 217; 226 (T: carthas an); 551; 563 (T: carthasan); vii 295; 416 (T: carthasan); 505; 513; 517; viii 16 (T: carsan); 36 (T: carhasan); 242 (T: cartasan); 627 (T: cartasan); Berber name type --3.

carilo CIL viii 19747 = ILA ii 2487; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 65: pro Car(t)ilo ? cf. Cartilia; cf. however also Kajanto, LC resp. p. 167 & 284, who mentions the Latin names Cariolus and Carillus.

carmonim CIL viii 3777: DMS / IVLIA HONORATA / CONIVNX CAR/MONIM FECIT / FL CASTO CONIV/GI SVO VIX AN / XXXXVI; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 65: krm, "vineyard", + n ("belonging to") + m (punic plural), "people from the vineyard" (vignaiuoli) ?; improbable interpretation, Vattioni also mentions greek *χαρμων φοινικος*, C.Blinkenberg, Inscriptions, Berlin, 1941, 378; carmonim is perhaps a fem. name ending in --im, the text meaning: DMS, Iulia Honorata, the wife, (also named) Carmonim, made it for Flavius Castus her husband, he lived 46 years, cf. also introduction pp. xxif., for feminine names ending in --im.

cartelli (dat) CIL viii 21022: CARTELLI RVFI; prob. Latin name.

cartilia CIL viii 5682; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 66: qrt¹l "city of god" + Latin sing. fem. nom. ending; the name has, however, a Latin flavour; cf. cartiliae.

cartiliae (gen.) f CIL viii 21022; v. cartilia.

casaz[CIL viii 21492.

castulae (gen) MartEcclAfr 367, 7 Mai.

castulini (gen) MartEcclAfr 359, 12 Jan.

castulus (gen) MartEcclAfr 359, 12 Jan; cf. castulae, castulini; the supposition of Schröder p. 95 note 8, that --l in these names represents the Punic name element b¹l is untenable.

cata stis ILT 678: CATA STIS BA/LIATHONIS I[]/NI F . VIBI . M[]/ NONIS . VXOR / PIA VIXIT . ANNIS / L.H.S.E . TTLS.; Saumagne, BAC 1928--1929 80: = Cata Stis(icis) Baliathonis []ni f(ilia) Vibi

m[e]nonis uxor ?? cf. sticsicis CIL viii 17122, ILA i 844.

catagi (gen.) CIL viii 26778: CASTVS CATA / GI [F PI]VS ..

catamilla ILA i 1552; 1741 = CIL viii 4916 = 17152.

catapala CIL viii 27363; cf. catapalae, catapalianus, catapaliani.

catapalae (gen.) CIL viii 26602: ...].CATAPA/LAE.FL.; v. catapala.

catapaliani CIL viii 15650; v. catapala.

catapalianus ILT 1430; 1562: C. IVLIVS. ANNIVS MAXIMVS. CATAPALIANVS; v. catapala.

catelma f AE 1985 943.

cattiosa ILA i 135; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 66: pro cattosa ? Vattioni also mentions catosus BAC 1925 xciv, cattina CIL viii 20608, cattosa CIL viii 11992, BAC 1948 627, catus CIL viii 21619; the names catosus, cattosa, catus he connects with qđš, cf. however Kajanto, LC, who mentions cattiosa (p. 165, occurring in CIL viii 17446), cattosa (pp. 123, 327, occurring e.g. in CIL viii 11992), cattina (pp. 64, 227, occurring in CIL viii 20608); the supposed relation with qđš is less probable; cf. also catzo.

catubar (nom) Corippus iv 643.

catzo BAC 1951--1952 202; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 66: pro cat(o)zo, which he connects with cattosa, less probable interpretation.

ceaditis (gen) CIL viii 21422a.

cecut CIL viii 27825; cf. cicot.

cenute (gen) CIL viii 14941 = Leglay i 161 no 137: DATVS CENVTE; Leglay a.l. Cenute, inconnu par ailleurs, a une physionomie tout africaine.

ceras CIL viii 11994: SATVRNINVS VICTORIS CERAS; name of Latin origin ? to be compared to ceraus ?

ceraus (nom) Corippus vi 732; name of Latin origin ? to be compared to ceras ?

cerdubis CIL viii 25477: reading correct ?

cerinamam CIL viii 17773; can the element NAMAM be a reflection of nam(p)am or a name like it ?

cernisai (gen) Corippus viii 566: Mazzucchelli: lege cernisati, because of T's reading: cernis ait; Petschenig: lege cernisai, Partsch, Sat.Viadr. 36: = gen. of cernisatus.

cestoris (gen.) CIL viii 15021: ROGATVS CESTORIS; 10616 = 25873: DAIVS / LENTI CES/TORIS P.V. / ...; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 66: pro Gestoris, Gestaris = gr̄c̄štr̄t, improbable explanation; cf. also gestaris.

cestronis CIL viii 14948: FAVSTINM (pro FAVSTINVS) CESTRONIS.

cesus ILA ii 5749: POMPONIVS CESVS; Pflaum a.l. remarks that the name cesus is otherwise unknown.

ceucrum (acc.) Corippus v 327

chachonis (gen) Karthago viii 1957 79: CAI CHACHONIS F..

chaddia v. chaddita.

chaddita CIL viii 11987 = 23713: CHADDITA EXTRICATA; note the remark sub CIL viii 23713: Poinss.: CHADDITA, Touss.: CHADDIA.

chafaris (gen) ILA i 1785; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 66: < kpr, "village" ?, less probable interpretation.

chalia IRT 879 = Aug xvi 1976 544 no 30: BODSYCHVN CHALIA.

chalimace (dat) ILA i 2034; Gsell: CHALIM / ACE or ... / AGE; deity.

chanaebo CIL v 4921; according to Clermont--Ganneau RAO iii 144 = hannibal, improbable interpretation.

chanaris (gen) CIL viii 4884=ILA i 1341: FLORVS / CHANARIS / F. PRINCEPS / GENTIS . NVMI/DARVM; CIL viii 4885=ILA I 1342: NIGER .FLO/RI.CHANA/RIS.F.

charanus CIL viii 16790: DMS / CHARAN / VS MARINVS ..; CIL a.l.: = C. Haranius .. ?; Toutain, Les cités Romaines de la Tunisie, p. 178, mentions charanus among the African names.

chelido ILA i 1890: SEXTILIA CHELIDO; v. chelidon.

chelidon CIL viii 27498: CHELIDON MASCLONIS; BAC 1932--1933 131 no 2 = ILT 1611: CHELIDO[N]; cf. chelido.

cheriasta v. iasta.

chinanipis CIL viii 23358.

chinidial CIL viii 5217 = RIL 252 = ILA i 156, Berber parallel KNDIL (the same name also in RIL 223, KNDIHL ibid. 280, KND.L ibid. 196, 197, 1000); cf. in Punic: kndȳl; a Berber name ending in --l; cf. NNPI 65, 265ff.

chinisdo CIL v 4921.

chinithi (gen) CIL viii 4807 = ILA ii 6190: MEMORIAE / CORINTHI-- ADI / THEODORAE / CHINITHI ...; cf. chinithius, chinitiu[, cinitius, and cf. the tribal name cinithii; cf. also introduction p. xxiii

chinithius CIL viii 22729: L MEMMIVS MESSIVS L F QVIR PACATVS ... CHINITHIVS; v. chinithi.

chinitiu[IRT 859; cf. chiniti.

chirit IRT 649: MEMORIAE / M <arci> POMPEI / GAETULICI M <arcus> / POMPEIVS GETA / CHIRIT ET MAR/CIA RERYCTH PA/RENTES FILIO / PISSIMO EX / DECRETO ORDI/NIS POSVER <unt>; or is getachirit one name ?; cf. also introduction p. xxiii.

chiteos CIL viii 15099 = Leglay i 136 no 29: HERENIVS REGILLVS CHITEOS; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 67: pro gitteus, giddeus (cf. also citeus) < gd, "fortune" ?, improbable interpretation, as ch rather reflects Punic /k/.

cholobonius BAC 1932--1933 45: CHOLOBONIVS VICTORICVS; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 67: < klb, "dog" + suffix as in annibonius ?; if this derivation is correct the repeated --o-- in the name element is highly surprising; name of the type mentioned in the introduction p. xxiii, extended with Latin ending --onius.

chubud CIL viii 23452: CHVBVD MASMACONIS; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 67: kbd, "honoured" (note, however, that kbd is not attested as a personal name in Phoenician nor Punic; as a name element it occurs in kbdmlqrt, kbštrt, the second name being a fem. one), cf. also Benz p. 330, Jongeling, JEOL xxix 1985--1986 (1987) 130; several problems remain, however, the most stressing one being the question why the Punic fem. ending is realised with /i/ instead of the expected /o/ or /a/ in chubudit (also Pflaum ad ILA ii 5449 points to Punic kbdt); cf. chubudis, chubudit; see also introduction, p. xxiiif.

chubudis (gen) CIL viii 23442: MARAN CHVBVDIS F.; cf. chubud.

chubudit CIL viii 19012 = ILA ii 5449: IVLIA PVBLI / F. CHVBVDIT; v. chubud.

chubur ILT 732 = IB 362, for the text, v. asdrubal; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 67: kbr, "mighty"; this relation seems difficult to maintain, as the expected vowel pattern would rather be --a--i--; Jongeling, JEOL xxix 1985--1986 (1987) 130: name of the type remarked upon in the introduction, pp. xxiiif.

chulam IRT 906 = Aug xvi 1976 550 no 54, interpretation of the text uncertain, cf. e.g. Levi Della Vida, OA ii 1963 74; Aug xvi 1976 550 no 55, interpretation of the text uncertain; v. chullam.

chullam CIL viii 22660; IRT 898: M. CHVLLAM; cf. chulam, cullan, cullen.

chunin Karthago viii 1957 77: ARIS CHVNIN F.

chyrdidry Aug xvi 1976 545 no 33; this group of graphemes may be explained as a name.

ciccisa CIL viii 27209: IANVARIA / CICCISA / P.V. A. ..; v. cicisa.

cicisa CIL viii 26949; cf. ciccisa; name of the type remarked upon in the introduction, pp. xxiif.

cicot BAC 1946--1949 718: MVNATIA M.F. CICOT; cf. cecud ?.

cidonis (gen.) CIL viii 14819: DMS / C. CIDON / IS VIXI / AN LXXXIII; 23867:]A CIDONIS F ...

cilleno (dat) Recueil de Constantine xxxv 1901 264 = AE 1902 225; deity, cf. Gsell HAAN vi 137, Camps AAF xxvi 1990 138.

cimbae (gen) CIL viii 15248 = Leglay i 204 no 1; for the complete name v. baliton.

cincittinio Leglay i 312. no 7; reading uncertain.

cinin CIL viii 10797 = 18734 = ILA ii 6394; name of the type remarked upon in the introduction, pp. xivf.

cinitius CIL viii 28002; cf. chiniti; name of the type remarked upon in the introduction, pp. xxiif., with a Latin ending.

cinneae (gen) CIL viii 17258 = ILA i 951: BARICIONE CINNEAE FILIO; Gsell. a.l.: African name.

cinsonius BAC 1926 cxxxiii: CINSONIVS ROGATVS.

ciri Karthago viii 1957 79: CIRI BASSI F.

ciribo CIL viii 27170: ROGATV[S] / CIRIBO / [P] V A C ...; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 67: < qrb, "to be near", this root also in the geogr. name curubis; highly uncertain interpretation; probably names of the type with vowel assimilation, cf. introduction, pp. xxiif.

ciripittate ILA i 3018 = Leglay i 344 no 28; Gsell a.l.: nom africain muni d'une désinence latine: CIRIPITTATE[M].

cirrin CIL viii 17223; cf. possibly KRN RIL 184; name of the type remarked upon in the introduction, pp. xxiif.

cirrus ILA ii 3285: SITTIA CIRRVVS; MAH xiv 1894 27 no 83:]ETIVS CIRRVVS; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 67: < gwr, "to be a guest", "to live", giru is not rare in North--African toponyms; less probable interpretation; cf. cirus.

cirus CIL viii 27994b = ILA i 3813; v. cirrus.

cisasa f CIL viii 27435: POSTVMIA L SEXTI FILIA CISASA.

cisi (gen) CIL viii 12074: BARIGBAL / CISI.V.AN / LX . H; cf. Berber KS ?

citeus CIL viii 23569; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 67: pro Giteus < gwd, "fortune", v. chiteos.

citibus ILA ii 4511: C CORNELIVS CITIBVS.

citin CIL viii 17004 = ILA i 609: CITIN []/ FAVSTI F; BAC 1930--1931 138: IVLIVS CITIN; v. cittin.

citina f CIL viii 20551; the name cit(t)in followed by a Latin feminine ending --a; cf. cittina, v. cittin.

citini (gen) CIL viii 1527: LVCIVS CITINI; v. cittin.

citinus ILA i 2336: CLAVDIVS CITINVS; cit(t)in followed by the Latin ending --us; v. cittin.

cititius the alleged CITITIVS at the end of CIL viii 1988 = 16636 = ILA i 366 is better explained with Mallon, Libyca vii 1959 115ff., as a misinterpretation of a previous text containing: d(iebus) iii hic s(ita) e(st).

citteus CIL viii 9190: IVVENTIVS CITTEVS; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 67: pro git(t)eus < gwd, "fortune", cf. chiteos; cf. also gitteus.

cittin ILA i 1497: CESTIA CITTIN; ILAf 256 = Leglay i 117 no4: DIOPANTHS CITTIN DIOPHANTI FIL. = diophant <u>s cittin <is> diophanti <filii> fil <ius>; BAC 1951--1952 241 no 6: C. IVLIVS CITTIN; :: Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 68: pro cittin(a); Karthago viii 1957 77: CITTIN SELIDIVNIS F.; the same name element is also attested with several extensions, of Latin origin: cf. citin, citina, citini, citinus, cittina, cittine, cittini, cittinus and, of doubtful origin, cittindim, cittinim, where the explanation of --im in these names as the Punic nominal plural morpheme, thus Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 68, seems less probable (for this ending, see the introduction, pp. xxif.); the explanation of the name element as qtn, "small", thus Vattioni, ibid., seems highly uncertain; we are inclined to take cittin as a indigenous name element; on vowel harmony cf. introduction, pp. xxif.

cittina CIL viii 9188: IVL CITTINA; v. cittin.

cittindim ILA i 1632; Gsell a.l.: la lecture du nom du mari, cittindim, n'est pas satisfaisante pour cittinus.; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 68: punice plural ?, pro cittinim; v. cittinim.

cittine (gen) CIL viii 9187: DMS / MEMOR/IAE IVLIAE / CITTINE V/IXIT; v. cittin.

cittini (gen.) ILA i 3638; v. cittin.

cittinim BAC 1920 ccxix: DMS / CORNELIA VICTO/RIA.CITTINI M / V. A. LXXXV / M . VI . DX / HSE; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 68: --im is punice plural ending, see however introduction, pp. xxif.; v. cittin.

cittinus CIL viii 2564: AVRELIVS CITTINVS; 9064: C ANNVS C F Q CITTINVS 9131: IVL CITTINVS; MartAfrEccl 371 (17 July); MartAfr 538 (17 Oct.); v. cittin.

cutitia CIL viii 25551 = IB 257; CIL a.l.: cutitia potius quam cituifia (Merlin); probably the same name as cututia (thus also IB); Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 68: pro cututia = gududia.

citius mentioned by Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 68 as an African name (occurring in Leglay i 134 no 22) is better

explained as of Latin origin, cf. Kajanto LC 66, 248.

ciudus CIL viii 15995: DMS / CIVDVS / CVDVDAS ...; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 68: pro cidudus, cududus ?; cf. KIDT.

cizau (acc) Augustine, Ep. ii 228.24 (variant cizan), n.p. ?

cocas CIL viii 7300: DM / CO CAS / VA XXXI; (Latin ?? cf. the Latin names co(c)ca, cocus, for which cf. Kajanto, LC 323).

coccoitchanus CIL viii 5741 = 19181 = ILA ii 6574; when Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 68: corruption of cocceianus ??, is correct, then of Latin origin (cf. e.g. Kajanto LC 144), this interpretation remains highly uncertain, however.

codd[ea] CIL viii 21784; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 68: cf. coddei.

codde (gen ?) CIL viii 7725: D.M. / SE(p)TIMI/AS CODDE; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 68: pro Godde, gwd, Fortuna or pro codde(s), qdš, "santo"; v. coddeus.

coddei (gen) CIL viii 8520: MEMORIAE AEMI/LI CODDEI ...; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 68: per gaddei, gdy, gwd, "di Gad, quindi fortunato"; v. coddeus.

coddeus CIL viii 16771: CIL a.l.: CODIINVS, pro (g)od(d)inus vel (g)od(de)us ?; 18410: IVLIVS IANVARIVS IDEM ET CODDEVS; Leynaud p. 425, 49; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 68: cf. coddei; if this is a name ending in --deus a relation to the Latin name element deus seems the more probable explanation, for the type cf. quotvultdeus; cf. codde, coddei, coddus.

coddus ILAf 162; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 68: pro coddeus; v. coddeus.

coddosa CIL viii 26763: CALPVRNIA CODDOSA; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 68: qdš, "santo" (cf. already e.g. Clermont-Ganneau RAO vi 1905 119, who is not certain, however); if correctly explained, another example of vowel harmony, cf. introduction, pp. xxiif.

codenis CIL viii 6264 = 19242: MEMO/RIE CODE/NIS VA VI; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 68: gdn^cm, "good fortune" + suffix of the Latin gen. sing., improbable explanation; cf. possibly KDN; cf. also cudin[], and the uncertain cudin.

codes[ILAf 332; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 68: cf. coddosa.

codra CIL viii 11309: FARISA CODRA F.

cogilla ILA ii 6999: VALERIA COGILLA; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979, 76: l. gogilla and cf. gogus.

cogutan CIL viii 20790; Berber name type --1.

coihonis (gen) ILAf 411; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 68: pro cothonis.

coini CIL viii 12377: RVFINVS COINI.

coiuzanis (gen) CIL viii 5218 = 17393 = ILA i 138 = RIL 145; for complete name cf. nabdasen; Chabot, RIL a.l., Marcy, ILB 138, Alvarez Delgado, ILC 274f read coiuzanis, earlier reading cotuzanis; Libyan par. GH.N.

colobonius CIL viii 12990: COLOBONIVS LICIANIANVS; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 68: cf. cholobonius.

conunian (acc.) Corippus v 296; Berber name type --1.

coruda ILA ii 2989: IVLIA CORVDA.

corus CIL viii 18065a: ANNIVS CORVS.

cosgonius CIL viii 4493: Q. COSGONIVS MAXIMUS; the name looks like a Latin one.

cosina CIL viii 12945: ALFIA SECVNDVLA QVAE ET COSINA; Latin ?

cota CIL viii 17659: COTA BALIAHONS; is cota a name ?

cotinus ILA i 2939 (ter); Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 69: pro cottinus or pro citinus ?; cf. cottinus.

cottinus CIL viii 25811; Mesnage 40; v. cotinus.

cotuzanis v. coiuzanis.

couldonia IFC--SM 352; Ennabli: fem. form of quodvultdeus; according to Vattioni the last element, donia, to be connected to ʔdn, cf. StudMagr xi 1979 69; an explanation as a name consisting of only Latin elements seems preferable.

crira CIL viii 9123: IVL SATV[RNI]NVS QVI ET CRIRA.

cronha ILA i 2053; 2060.

cubdido Libyca iv 1956 98; name ? Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 69: < kbd, "to be heavy" ?, highly uncertain interpretation.

cubulio CIL viii 19144 = ILA ii 6567; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 69: < qbl, "ricevere" ? cf. however Pflaum ILA a.l.: cubulio pro cupul(am) po(suerunt).

cuca ILT 1147.

cuccas f CIL viii 13000: CVCCAS PIA VIXIT; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 69: cf. acuca; cf. perhaps also cucosa.

cucosa f CIL viii 6123: IVLIA CVCOSA; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 69: v. cuccas.

cudai v. cudin.

cudeus CIL viii 18754 = ILA ii 6187: AVLIVS CVDEVS; v. gudeus.

cudilu ILT 1147; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 69: gd¹, "fortune is God", or gdl gudulu, 'to be great' ? IFC--SM p. 186: latinised german name; is it possibly an indigenous name ending in --l ?

cudin[] ILT 1147 = IFC--SM 386B; v. codenis.

cudin/cudai CIL viii 9800 (two differing readings of the same text are presented in CIL; for cudin KDN may be compared); v. codenis.

cududas CIL viii 15995: CIVDVS CVDVDAS CIL a.l.: or l. GVDVLVS; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 69: pro gududas, from gwd, gdd, "fortunate"; v. gududa.

cududia Libyca vii 1959 213: IVLIA CVDVDIA; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 69: pro gududia; v. gududa.

cududus CIL viii 2098 = ILA i 3685: C IVLIVS CVDVDVS; 23430; 23663; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 69: pro gududus, cf. cududas, cudeus; v. gududa.

cuduli v. guduli.

cudullus CIL viii 5181 = 17271 = ILA i 543: CVDVLLVS; CIL a.l. cudullus potius quam gudullus; previous edition CVDVLIVS, Gsell ILA a.l.: [G]VDVLLVS; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 69: pro gudullus, from gdl, "great"; v. gudul.

cudulus CIL viii 15902: AEMILI / CVDV/LVS ...; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 69: pro cudullus; v. gudul.

culib CIL viii 25989; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 69: from klb "dog" ? cf. however CIL a.l.:]/NION / CVLIB / VOTVM / SOLVIT, cvlib = c(larissimi) v(iri) lib.

cullan (acc) Corippus v 147; cf. chullam.

cullen (acc) Corippus v 317; cf. chullam.

cullube CIL viii 23926; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 69: from klb, "dog" ?, improbable interpretation.

cund[] IFC--SM 210; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 69: cf. cundot.

cundot CIL viii 2128 (+ p. 944) = ILA i 3476; Gsell a.l.: condu <c>t <a> ?.

cunilia CIL viii 16200: DMS / VIBIVS FES/TVS CVNILIA / VIXIT ..; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 69: qn¹ -- suffiso = "ha creato o generato o posseduto El" ?; the root qny is not attested in Punic names, however.

curai AE 1985 978: DMS / CVRAI GV/DDEMIS VI/XIT AN XXXX / CADARAI / COIUGI DV/[LCI]SSIMO FEC; to be compared to Berber KRH; cf. gurai.

cursen AE 1985 988: MEMORIA AVRELIAECVRSEN, l. aureliae cursen or aurelia <e> ecursen, thus AE a.l.; Berber name type --3.

curtilius CIL viii 2420: l. curtilius ianuarius; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 69: pro cartilius ?; probably a Latin name.

curunni CIL viii 12377: PRIMVS CVRVNNI.

cusanrasi CIL viii 23850.

cusina CIL viii 8075 + p. 1879 = ILA ii 204; Corippus iii 408; iv 510; v 451; vi 268; 468; 517; vii 245; 264; viii 122; 124; 266; 371; 429; 439; 458; 465; 475 (the same person in Procop BV ii 10 6 *κουτζίνας*; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 69: cf. cosina.

cusoris CIL viii 23908: CI[]/SORIS; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 69: kšr, chusor; cf. however CIL a.l.: CE[N]/SORIS vel CV[R]/SORIS.

cutai CIL viii 9816: MVNATIVS CVTAI; cf. possibly Berber KṬH, KṬI; cf. cutaiv.

cutaiv CIL viii 9637: IVLIVS CVTAIV; v. cutai.

cutiae (dat) CIL viii 13036: CVTIAE IVLIAE LIB; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 69: pro gudiae, from gwd, "fortune".

cutilia ILAf 588; v. cutilius.

cutilius CIL viii 14824: CVTILIVS FORTVNATVS; 21180: Q. CVTILIVS SOLVTOR; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 70: pro gutullus, gudullus, from gdl, "great" ? or from gd^l, "fortune is God"; all interpretations highly uncertain; cf. cutilia.

cutin (acc) Corippus viii 568; v. cuttinus.

cutruia ILA ii 3727--3728: CVTRVI/IA VRBAN/A VA, ILA ii a.l.: = cutruvia ?

cutta f BAC 1936--37 35: PESCECENIA CVTTA.

cutteo (abl) CIL viii 21671; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 70: pro guddeo = guddeus, from gwd, "fortune"; uncertain interpretation; cf. cutteus, cuttia.

cutteus CIL viii 21671; v. cutteo.

cuttia f CIL viii 13002: CVTTIA FELICVLA; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 70: cf. cutiae, from gwd, "fortuna"; v. cutteo.

cuttinus IB 413; cf. cutin.

cutu[ILA i 2466; Gsell a.l.: pro cutu(tia) ?

cutula f CIL viii 19809: LAELIA CVTVLA; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 70: pro gudula, gudulla, from gdl, "great"; v. gudul.

cutullus CIL viii 11573; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 70: pro gudullus, gdl, "great"; v. gudul.

cututia CIL viii 6604: SITTIA CVTVTIA; ILA ii 5154: VATE CVTVTIA; ILA ii 4816: ANNIA C. F@ CVTVTIA; cf. also cutu[; cf. further introduction p. xxiv; v. gudud.

cutzara f CIL viii 16039: HELVIA SECVRA CVTZARA; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 70: from qđr, "legare" ? less probable interpretation.

cutzupitarum (gen plur) Augustine, Ep. ii 154. 6 {variant cuzupitarum, unexplained name of a Donatist sect.

cynasin CIL viii 68: for the text v. sub ammicar; the name reminds one of Berber KNIŠN RIL 89.

dabar CIL viii 15480: DABAR ORTINIIS F; Sallust cviii 1; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 70: dbr, "bee"; note, however, that DBR is not infrequent in Berber texts; the same name element may be contained in DBRGM, cf. NNPI 80f. and in tšdb̄r.

dabarem (acc) Sallust cxii 1; v. dabar.

dabaris (gen) CIL viii 6704 = ILA ii 3622; 15481; 17357; v. dabar.

dadarianus ILA ii 534: Q IVLIVS DADARIANVS; Pflaum, ILA a.l.: unknown name.

dafi CIL viii 17305: for the complete name v. baricbal; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 70: pro dati or something else ?

dago CIL viii 10786=18709=ILA ii 6364; ILA ii a.l.: probably incomplete, but not to be read dagon (NB. Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 70: pro dagon ?)

dailua CIL viii 8676: FLAVIA DAILVA.

damioni (dat) ILA i 2036; deity.

damon BAC 1946--1949 382; North--African name ?

daretis (gen) ILAf 588: Q. POMPEIVS ROGATIANVS DARETIS.

daris ILA i 3144

dasama IRT 889 = Aug xvi 1976 551 no 56: FLABI DASAMA, or, dividing otherwise, read: FLABI DASAMAV.

derci (gen) Corippus viii 566; cf. DRKU ??

deusonii IRT 691; cf. Kajanto Supernomina 80.

diaboro CIL viii 5571; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 70: pro zaboro ? probable.

diabulla CIL viii 26347; l. probably zabulla, as z and di are easily confounded.

dialecis (gen) CIL viii 6090: DM / I.PROCVL/V.S.DIALE/CIS.V.A./ ; Latin name ?

dibusteribt CIL viii 27318: DIBV/STERIBT/VIXS; reading probably incorrect.

dicar IRT 754 xiii; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 71: pro bicar ? highly uncertain interpretation.

dida CIL viii 12580: DIDA <m>; IRT 291; 572; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 71: dd "mammella" ? pro duda ?; cf. didda, didei, dideia, didia, didii, didius, and the well-known name dido.

didda CIL viii 811; v. dida.

didei (gen) IAM ii 454: ANTONIAE / DIDEI / SEX ANTONIVS / VALERIANVS / POSVIT; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 71: cf. dideia, dida.

dideia IAM ii 442: CAECILIA DIDEIA; the editor of this text in MAH lxviii 1956 106 points to deidius (Dessau 3609) and deidia (ibid. 7471) supposing the name to be derived from didius; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 71: v. didei, v. also dida.

didia CIL viii 6432: DIDIA IMPETRATA; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 71: v. dida.

didii (gen) CIL viii 10921; v. dida.

didin MAH lxiii 1951 70: DIDIN, first D uncertain, read possibly sidin.

didius CIL viii 4707: DIDIVS FELIS; 10920: L. DIDIVS QVIETVS; 10921: M. LAELIVS DIDIVS / PARTICVS VA LXX ET AELIA / QVINTA V. A. OB MEMO/RIAM LAELII DIDII PARTIC / MONVMENTVM QVETVS ET / PVBLILIVS FILI PATRI PISSI; v. dida.

dido CIL viii 8044: DIDO / PACTVM/E[]ORVM.V.A. ...; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 71: dd "mammella" + n (suffisso di appartenenza); cf. StudMagr x 1978 28--29; v. dida.

didose (dat) CIL viii 8997: CORNELIAE DIDOSE; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 71: v. dido.

didustus CIL viii 10823 = 18771.

dirlia f CIL viii 21623: IVLIA DIRLIA.

dischunis (gen) CIL viii 12324: NAMGEDDE MEI/THVNIS DICHV/NIS. FIL.PIA.VIXIT ...; v. discun.

discun CIL viii 12238: for the complete name see sub sesonis; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 71: pro (ab)discun, ^cbdskn; less probable interpretation; cf. dischunis.

disen ILA i 469; Berber name type --3 ?

dixon CIL viii 8798: M DIXON FAVSTVS (index CIL dixonius); Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 71: pro dexoni(us) ?

dlns BAC 1941--1942 615: Å EGLETIVS DLNS / REQVIEVIT; BAC a.l.: reading DCNS pro diaconus impossible.

dona CIL viii 23203; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 71: pro donia, adonia ?; improbable interpretation; v. donnus.

donnus CIL viii 16262; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 71: pro donnius, donius, adonius ?, cf. however CIL a.l.: don(at)us; the names donnus and dona perhaps to be explained as forms of dominus resp. domina ?; cf. dona.

donta CIL viii 7943 = ILA ii 409: vales donta; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 71: pro dontia ?; improbable interpretation as vales, pro valens seems to be masc.

dontius CIL viii 4354; ILA i 2235; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 71: < ʾdn, "lord" ?

dubb ILA i 2836.

dubbainar CIL viii 11307: for the complete name v. gadais.

dubila ILA i 2409; Gsell a.l.: dubila paraît être le nom d'un homme.

duda CIL viii 27836; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 71: cf. aduddae; cf. dudda, dude, duddina, duddasi, dudate, duded, dudit, dudulus, which all seem to be elaborations upon a theme dud--.

dudate (gen) BAC 1946--1949 179 no 14: AEMILIA DVDATE LIBERTA; v. duda.

dudda CIL viii 5918=ILA ii 7163: MEMORIE VI/CTORIS DVDD/A MARITO / MER FECIT; v. duda.

duddasi CIL viii 15895: DMS / Q. COSSV/TIVS SENE/CA VIXIT / AN XX[] [] / DVDDASI / CONTVBER/NALES OB / MERITV / HSE; CIL a.l.: duddasi contubernaes sunt collegium quale; cf. Kajanto Supernames 80: < dudda; v. duda.

dude (gen) ILA i 2483: DV.DE the last letter being a ligature of E and D; Gsell ILA a.l.: pro dudd <a>e ?; v. dudda.

duddina ILA ii 4888; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 71: diminutive of duda; v. duda.

duded ILA i 1995: C ACPIVS DVDED; Gsell ad ILA i 1995: cf. peut--être didda; v. duda.

dudit Leglay ii 318 no 6: DVDIT MVTVMBALIS F; according to Leglay a.l. (F <ilia>) a fem. name; v. duda.

dudulus ILAf 599; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 72: dd "mammella" + latin ending ?; v. duda.

durpii IRT 559; reading uncertain; cf. Kajanto Supernames 80.

duruia ILAf 588.

dyrus CIL viii 20032: IVLIA DYRVS.

earbal CIL viii 16590 = ILA i 3229; a name of the same type as iambal; vgl. CIS i sub 1312 for an explanation as yḥ(r)b^el; the name is, however, with better reason explained as a Berber one ending in --bal; the same element is found in iambal, iisbal, mastanabal, sirimbal, and cf. e.g. NNPI 269 for names from Neo--Punic inscriptions (ending in -- bl) and from Libyan inscriptions (ending in --BL); the explanation of J. Mallon, Libyca iii 1955 371f., that earbal originates from a misinterpretation by the stonemason of a Vorlage giving uarbal, this being a variant of barbal < bargbal, seems to be very ingenuous, but unnecessary.

earin CIL viii 25943 iv: CIL a.l. [e]arin <us> more probable than {[c]arin <us>; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 72: pro *iarin; L. Moretti, Inscriptiones graecae urbis Romae ii/1, Roma, 1972, nr. 741: εαρινου; cf. also Berber IRN.

easuctan CIL viii 2638 = ILA i 2693, reading however [I]ASVCTAN, cf. also Rebuffat, CRAI 1972 335 n. 4; Berber name type 1--2; v. iasuctan.

ebasius ActConc iii 739; cf. evassan ?

ebraxia BAC 1946--1949 421; Latin name ?

ecleni f (dat) AE 1985 907: T. VAL/ERI/VS FE/LIX EC/LENI / ANCILLAE / SVAE MO/NVMENTV / FECIT.

ecoini (gen) ILT 392: SOLVDMIA ECOINI F.

edoni[ILA i 2411; Gsell a.l.: edoni[a] pro hedonia < Greek.

eilimare (abl) Corippus v 74.

elcel ILA ii 1949: NATALIS ELCEL; Berber name of type --9 ?

elicatis CIL viii 10789 = 18707.

elmasa ILA i 142: Gsell a.l: lecture incertaine.

elua CIL viii 6088 (+ p. 1835); cf. Kajanto Supernames 80.

emi (dat) Libyca i 1953 167: EMI SINSICIO MAGISTER FECIT; non--Latin name ?

enaris CIL viii 17449: ENARIS / VLICVS / V[]. LXV / CERIALIS / X. VXOR / F.C. = ILA i 99 reading: ENARIS / VILICVS / V.A. etc., earlier reading CIL viii 5268: ENAIT / VIL.ICVS / V.A.LX S/CERIALIS / VXOR / F.C.; ILA i 99.

enipten (acc) Corippus viii 606; Berber name of the type ending in --tan.

eporin CIL viii 27554: IVLII EPORIN VXOR; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 72: pro [l]eporin, or something else ??

erancun (acc) Corippus viii 605.

erim ILA i 1102; Gsell a.l: pro [P]RIM <a> ?

ernemius CIL viii 14945: ERNEMIVS PERENNIS; v. irnemius.

esarius CIL viii 6467: IVLIVS ESARIVS.

esdeia CIL viii 27294.

esputredan (acc) Corippus viii 549: reading Bekker (Gsell, HAAN i 315), T: esputerdan; Berber name type --1 ?

esuua f CIL viii 16591; ILA i 3232: ESVVIA QVINTVLA; v. esuuus.

esuuius BAC 1930--1931 140 (bis); the name esuvius is styled "rare" by the editor; cf. esuuia.

eucaddires Augustine, Ep. xvii 2 = i 41.8 (variants euchaddares, auchadares, eucaddares), name of a Punic priest, possibly containing the name element ʾdr "strong".

eumorisbas CIL viii 9381.

euassan CIL viii 17979:

RE[]
ZIBIR
IERDITENV

SOSZICVS EVASSANV
 IVLIANVS LICENTIARV
 EVASSAN ? PROCESSARON[]
 DVLCITIVS MASSAMI[]
 MARIVS
 DVZATVS
 RVSTICVS
 MAS[]

CIL a.l.: nomina corrupta sunt: evass<i>an <us>, massamarus, donatus, etc., which seems a rather easy way of dealing with this text; euassan / euessanu may be explained as Berber name of the type --3; although in Altava a.l. euassi / euassus are explained as of Greek origin (cf. Altava ad 21: euassus / euasius (cf. also late ebasius) Latin rendering of Greek Ηψας, an epithet of Dionysos, thus Thieling, Der Hellenismus in Klein--Afrika, p. 146), they might be related to a Berber euassan; possibly several names of different origin influenced each other.

euassi Altava 21.34; v. euassan.

euassus Altava 104; v. euassan.

euessanu CIL viii 17979; v. euassan.

exupius CIL viii 27332; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 73: cf. esuuia.

fa[]ir CIL viii 667 = 11843 = IB 107: CIL 667 reads EA[]IR ??; CIL a.l.: pro fasir, or fazair ??; IB sub 107: fa[z]ir ? cf. also Toutain, Les cités Romaines de la Tunisie, p. 179.

faddatiu ILT 201.

faeda CIL viii 347: CALPVRNIA VICTORINA QVI ET FAEDA.

faem CIL viii 23370; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 73: pro fame ? < p^cm, "foot" ? less probable interpretation, p^cm is not attested outside combinations like namphamo, cf. NNPI p. 26.

faggura f IAM ii 94.

fagustan CIL viii 20174: for the complete name v. sub nampamin; Berber name type --2.

faraxen CIL viii 9074; cf. CIL viii 2615: gentilibus fraxensibus; Rössler, Sybaris p. 104, supposes this to be a name of type --3.

farbigil ILT 1611: C. IVLIVS FARBIGIL, reading however uncertain, cf. BAC 1932--1933 133: reading FARISIGIL possible but less probable; probably Berber name of type --9.

farisa CIL viii 11309: FARISA . CODRA . / F. C. VXOR MA/SACIS . ALVRVSA / F. C. VIX. ANNIS /

XXXX / P.C. F.M.; cf. Berber FRS or FIRS ?

fasarianus CIL viii 14976 = Leglay i 170 no 169: C. IVLIVS / VICTOR FASARIANVS; probably an ethnicon;
cf. fasir.

fabilia BAC 1943--1945 302.

fasir CIL viii 13652; 16732 = ILA i 3603: CLAVDIVS FASIR; St. Optatus iii 4; cf. also fa[]ir, fasia, fazai[]
and possibly fasarianus (this connection made already by Toutain, Les cités Romaines de la Tunisie, p. 179).

fasia BAC 1952 98; v. fasir.

fassota BAC 1932--1933 135 = ILT 1611.

fau Karthago viii 1957 79: MARTIALIS FAV F.

fausanus BAC 1954 67; or to be explained as a Latin name (faustanus ?).

fazai[CIL viii 2207 + p. 1598: OCTAVIVS FAZAI[; Gsell a.l. pro fazai[r], cf. also Gsell sub ILA i 3603; cf.
fasir.

feklun[cf. P.-A. Février BAC NS xx-xxi 1984-1985 [1989] 141.

felaut CIL viii 20615; read probably FELAVI pro FLAVI.

felyssam IRT 698; cf. phelyssam.

feriusis CIL viii 8272: DMS / PITTAV FERIV/SIS . V . A . CXV.

fezinis (gen) CRAI 1979 448: .. FEZINIS FILIVS; related to the geographical name Fezzan ?

fiddecs ILA ii 6596: D M S / DONTE (pro donate) FIDDECS; Pflaum ILA a.l.: pro FIDDECIS, gen. of a
Libyan name.

fileti (gen) Corippus viii 406.

filica CIL viii 297: M. VOLVSSIVS FILICA.

fintera CIL viii 27767d; v. fintir.

fintir ILA ii 2660: M. GRANIVS FINTIR; cf. fintera.

firciconis (gen) CIL viii 27257; VICTOR FIRCICONIS, reading uncertain.

fircir CIL viii 23172 (= 11246); name complete ?

firindas ILA ii 4357: APERONIVS FIRINDAS.

firsicius ILAf 417.

fittau CIL viii 8272: FITTAV FERIVSIS; cf. fittavis.

fittauis (gen) CIL viii 6866 = ILA ii 3457: DMS / AVRELIVS / MAZAMBRA / FITTAVIS VIX / ANOS; cf. fittav.

fixucchi CIL viii 26331; cf. Kajanto Supernames 82.

flunia ILA ii 2615: DMS / FLVNIA / MONN/A.V.A/ XXV / HSE.

focolim CIL viii 21109: for the complete name v. sub auras; the explanation of --im as a Punic plural (thus e.g. Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 73) is highly improbable, see introduction, pp. xxif.

fofican ASA 1961--1962 267; Berber name type --1.

frecten (acc) Corippus v 348; Berber name type --2, the first element possibly also to be found in the tribal name Frexes (Corippus ii 43; 184 etc.), and the Berber name FRK.

fuare IRTS 19, Reynolds PBSR xxiii 1955 138: reading uncertain, a reading fuerit being barely possible.

fudina CIL viii 14444: DIIS MAVRIS / FVDINA . VACVRTVM . VARSIS.

fue (gen) ILAf 102: THVLVLEM FVE; ILAf a.l.: Thulul fils de Phua.

fusinica ILA ii 2942; ILA a.l. cf. pusinica, pusinnica.

futinis CIL viii 23938: SENTIVS SENTI FVTINIS FILIVS.

futusai f BAC 1954 135.

fuzai ILT 651: for the complete name v. sub aris.

fuzon CIL viii 16396 (a martyr).

fydel CIL viii 22661 = 10970 = iii 743 = IRT 900; 22662 = IRT 899, cf. also PBSR xxiii p. 140.

gabali (gen) CIL v 4921.

gabull CIL viii 24082: Γ ABVLL; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 74 reads GABVLL and remarks: or = zabull(us/a ?) ?

gadaeus CIL viii 793: GADAEVS FELICIS FIL.; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 74: gdy, "fortunate"; although this name may be Punic, cf. GDI; cf. cadaeus, cadaus, gadaia, gadais; cf. also goddaeus.

gadaia CIL viii 877: IVLIA GADAIA; cf. also CIL viii 1152: [GAD]AIA; v. gadaeus.

gadais (gen) CIL viii 11307: DVBBAINAR / GADAIS . F CILLI/TANA VIXIT / ANNIS . XX . / H . S . E; v. gadaeus.

gaddala CIL viii 9728; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 74: gdl, "great"; rather a Berber name (with vowel assimilation ?) ending of type --9; in a word meaning "great" the second vowel would have been, most probably, u (or o).

gaddi (gen) MartAfrEccl 375 (6 December).

gaetula BAC 1930--1931 168: AELIA . P . F . / GAETVLA ...; BAC NS xviii 1982 44 no 5: SENTIA GAETVLA; v. gaetulicus.

gaetulicus BAC NS xviii 1982 44 no 5: SENTIVS GAETVLICVS; cf. gaetulus, gaetula, getula, getulicus; as these names have been collected before, there is no need to repeat them here, cf. J. Gascou, MAH lxxxii, 1970 (cf. BAC NS xviii 1982 45 note 28, for two more attestations).

gaetulus v. gaetulicus.

gafiuta CIL viii 23503.

gairnusius BAC NS x-xi 1978 113 (= AE 1976 733); AE a.l.: or lapsus for gaianus ?

gaitatis (gen) CIL viii 21665: C. IVLIVS GAITATIS.

gaiuta BAC 1936--1937 104: EGRILIVS GAIVTA PIVS

gaiutas CIL viii 20776a.

gala ILA ii 2546: CORATIE L F / GALA VIXIT / ...; 4930: AVRELIA GALA; Livy xxiv 49 (the father of Masinissa); cf. Berber GL.

gala (abl) Livy xxix 31.

galae (gen) Livy xxix 29; v. gala.

galam (acc) Livy xxix 30; v. gala.

galara f ILA ii 4601: GALARA QVINTA.

galazus CIL viii 17221 = ILA i 897.

gallibalonis ILA ii 4302: SOROR GALLIBALONIS F; division unclear: SOROR GALLI BALONIS or is GALLIBALONIS one name ?

gamasdrum (acc) Corippus v 217; thus Partsch, T: ganiasdrum.

gamice (gen ?) CIL viii 12775: DIIS . MANIB . SACR / IVLIA . GAMICE . PIA V . A . II . / IVLIVS . CAELESTINVS . FRATER / PIVS . VIX . ANN . I . MEN . I / H . S . E

ganibosus ILA ii 2639: P. GARGILIVS GANIBOSVS: ILA a.l.: surnom inconnue.

gantal Corippus iv 642; cf. NNPI p. 91: to be compared to gwṭꞗl, cf. also Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 74; Berber name of type --9.

ganus ILA ii 2537: C COMINIVS GANVS.

garafin (acc) Corippus v 266.

garama CIL viii 3308: SITTTIA GARAMA; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 74: from grm, "bone", or krm, "vineyard" ? a connection with the tribal name Garamantes seems more plausible; v. garamantius.

garamantius ICVR ix 24058: cognomen derived from tribal name, cf. also garama, garamas.

garamas Augustine, Ep. i 91.12 (garamas ex garanias, ut codd. MR etc., variant gamaras), cf. also Wernsdorf, Poet.Lat.Min. iv 504ff, Baehrem, Fragm Poet. Rom. 413ff.; v. garamantius.

gardius Corippus v 135.

gargir CIL viii 6323: DIS M/SEX GARGI/R RESPECTVS/S VA XXX.

garici ILA i 1561; cf. Mallon, Libyca iii 1955 314f. note 94: misinterpretation of Vorlage: uarici (variant of barici), possible explanation, but the interchange of b and u is not without problems.

garicius CIL viii 16858; pro baricius, cf. garici.

garta ILA ii 6341.

garuatis (gen) v. marisgaruatis.

gato f BAC 1946--1949 346; latin name ?

gauda Sallust lxx 1; cf, GHD ?

gaudae (gen) CIL viii 17159 = ILA i 1242; v. gauda.

gaudo (dat) CIL viii 9774; v. gauda.

gdiais CIL viii 17244: MONTV / IVSIVS / GDIAIS.

geddes AE 1989 902; Palmyrenian name.

geddo ILT 1147; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 74: from gwd, "fortune"; uncertain interpretation.

gedudus ActaConc i 1083, 1099: episcopus lilicensis; probably to be combined with gudud and related names.

gelesa CIL viii 4991: GELESA ROGATA; Latin name ?

gellupus ILA i 1775; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 75: glb, "barbiere".

genila Libyca iv 1956 140; cf. gennla.

gennla CIL viii 4835 = 18802; CIL a.l. instead of the ligature NN possibly read TV: getula, cf. however also genila.

gennunis (gen) CIL viii 8698:

D M S
 A.PVDENTIANVS GENNVNIS V A C
 TIFTENE VXORI ET GERMANO FIL
 V A LX VA

gentiussu BAC 1978 114.

ger BAC 1941--1942 82 no 1; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 75: for *γηρας* or *καρχηδονιος* cf. C. Wescher, *Poliocétique des Grecs*, Paris, 1867, p. 9, 15.

gerius IFC--SM 88; Ennabli a.l.: pro *cerius*, Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 75: cf. *gerris*.

gerrasusu RAf xcii 1948 137 = AAF vii 1973 185 n^o 59.

gerris f ILAf 412: NONIA ADIECTA QUAE ET GERRIS; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 75: gr, "guest" + Latin ending --is, less probable solution; Kajanto *Supernomina* 29 lists (with question mark) this name as Semitic.

gesne CIL viii 20843: D . M S / G ESNE M/AC ERGV.M / [/ .

gestaris CIL viii 25963: TERTVLLA SEPTIMI GESTARIS F.; CIL a.l. points to *cestoris*, Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 75, both to *cestoris* and *gr̄štrt*; a relation to *gr̄štrt* is not impossible.

getula v. gaetulicus.

getulicus BAC NS xviii 1982 44 no 6: [SE]NTIVS GETVLICVS; v. gaetulicus.

ghuddis (gen) ILT 246: BARIGBALVS GHVDDIS F.; Vattioni, Stud Magr xi 1979 75: gd + Latin ending, v. guduis.

gibali TA xv 9; nom. ?, TA index supposes a nom. form gibalus or gibalis.

gibba CIL viii 23820: P IVLIO P FIL . ARN GIBBAE ... P IVLIVS GIBBA.

gibbae (dat) CIL viii 23820, v. gibba.

gibus CIL viii 205.

gid f BAC 1946--1949 122: GID PIA / VIXIT.

gida CIL viii 20116: IVLIA GIDA; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 75: gd; pro guda ? for a parallel to gida, cf. also Kajanto Supernames 29.

giddinis CIL viii 23903; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 75: pro guddenis, i.e. gdn^cm, "good fortune" ?

gidius CIL viii 12305: GIDIUS PRIMVS; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 75: cf. gida.

gigennans CIL viii 18065: GIGENNANS VALENS.

gildonis (gen) Augustine, Ep. ii 401.10; North--African ?

gilesa TA x 2, 8, 17, 18, 20.

gilo[BAC 1932--1933 177 no 7: T. FLAVIVS GILO[.

giluae (dat) CIL viii 5305 = ILA i 232: TELLVRI GILVAE AVG SACR.; deity; cf. also giluentius.

giluentius ILA i 16; 17; v. giluae.

gioris (gen) CIL viii 27259; cf. however CIL a.l.: read rather clovis.

giradius CIL viii 26679a: ACINIVS GIRADIVS.

gisaco CIL iii 12014,290; = grskn, cf. also Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 75; further shortened the name becomes gisgo.

gisgo Livy xxiii 34.2; v. gisaco.

gisgone (abl) Sil. It. xvi 675; Justin xix 2.1; v. gisgo.

gisgonem (acc) Livy xxx 73.8; Sil. It. ii 111; v. gisgo.

gisgonis (gen) Livy xxi 51.2; Justin xxii 7.10; v. gisgo.

gitel CIL viii 20519; Berber name of type --9.

gitteus CIL viii 9124: C. IVLIVS GITTEVS; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 75: pro guddeus; cf. however rather citteus.

gittus CIL viii 13011: EVCARPVS QUI ET GITTVS; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 75: cf. gitteus.

glitia CIL viii 3680: GLITIA BERECTINA.

goddaeus CIL viii 12378: P. GODDAEVS VICTORIS FIL; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 75: cf. goddeo, goddos; cf. also gadaeus; see the introduction, p. xxiv.

godde[CIL 18851: GODDE[or CODDE[, lege possibly godde[us], and cf. introduction, p. xxiv.

goddeo CIL viii 8811 = 20618; see the introduction, p. xxiv.

goddos BAC 1932--1933 204: FELIX QVI ET GODDOS; Vattioni, Stud Magr xi 1979 75: qdš; or to be connected to gudud, cf. BAC 1932 204; see the introduction, p. xxiv.

godilius ILT 1147; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 75: gd^l, "fortune of God" + latin ending --ius; Delattre, BAC 1909 ccxli, godilius possibly < gaudillus; see the introduction, p. xxiv.

goggius ILA ii 6966: T. GOGGIVS VICTOR; cf. gogius.

gogius ILA ii 6965: L. GOGIVS ADIVTOR; v. goggius.

gogulus BAC 1925 xxxviii; BAC a.l.: pro gorgulus (= diminutive of gorgus) ?? cf. also Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 76: pro go(r)gulus or cf. gogilla, gogius ?

golius CIL viii 3681 (bis) D M / GOLIVS PR/IVATVS . V . A / XXV . GOLIV/S . OPTATVS . FRA/ FECIT.

golulianus CIL viii 3682; v. golulius.

golulius CIL viii 3682: GOLVLIVS GOLVLIANVS.

gouines ILA ii 431: M. GOVINES, reading however highly uncertain.

goutis MAH lxiv 1952 100: IVCARTAE GOVTIS / I HIC SITVS EST (pro I lege possibly F).

guarizila Corippus iv 366.

guarsana Corippus viii 266.

guarsutiae (gen) Corippus v 114.

gubul ILA i 3144: ... FILIA ... GVBVL DARIS VXOR; Vattioni, Stud Magr xi 1979 76: gbl, "region"; rather to be explained as a Berber name of type --9.

gubula CIL viii 11238; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 76: cf. gubul; rather to be considered as lapsus for gudula.

gudala CIL viii 21109: AVRASI GVDALA . F . / MAZIC . FOCOLIM / IAM . VIXIT . ANNIS / XIII; CIL a.l. aurasia(a ?) gudala(e) f(ilia), focolim word of unknown meaning; ILA ii 5882: POMPEIA GVDALA; see the introduction, p. xxiv.

guddem CIL viii 1266: D . M . S / GVDDEM . SAT/VRI . PARDALI / PIVS VIXIT ...; 14270; 25841; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 76: gdn^cm; see the introduction, p. xxiv.

gudde(m) (abl) CIL viii 27502; see the introduction, p. xxiv.

gudde(m) (gen) AE 1985 978, for the text cf. curai; see the introduction, p. xxiv.

gudde(n) MartAfr 541 (18 July); see introduction p. xxiv.

gudde(n) MartAfr 541 (27 June); see introduction p. xxiv.

gudde(n) (gen) Augustine Serm. ccxciv.

gudde(n) CIL viii 5899 = ILA ii 6967: GVDDVS MONISTELLVS; v. goddos; see the introduction, p. xxiv.

gude AI ii 1927 193; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 76: vocative pro nominative of gudus; see the introduction, p. xxiv.

gudei (gen) ILA ii 5433: MANILI GVDEI FILIA QVIRINA BOROCIA; see the introduction, p. xxiv.

gude[i] (gen) ILA i 1627: HONORATVS GVDE[I] F.; see the introduction, p. xxiv.

gudeia ILA i 628: GVDEIA NEPOTIS F.; v. gudeus.

gudeus CIL viii 17103 = ILA i 795: EREMVS GVDEVVS, the first of these two being meant for (h)erennius ?; ILA i 1625; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 76: cf. gadaeus; cf. gudei, gudeia, gudua; the name occurs also spelled with c: cudeus, Vattioni, ibid. 69: < gwd + suffix --y + latin ending --us = "fortunato"; see the introduction, p. xxiv.

gudia ILA ii 3191: SALVSTIA GVDIA; ILA a.l.: gudia is a libyan name unknown from elsewhere; see the introduction, p. xxiv.

gudini (gen) BAC 1946--1949 78: SECVNDVS GVDINI; Vattioni, Stud Magr xi 1979 76: gdn^m, "good fortune"; see the introduction, p. xxiv.

gudubal this word sometimes mentioned as a name, cf. e.g. Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 76, is the Punic name of a plant, noted in Antonii Musae De herba vettonica liber pseudoapulei herbarius .., ed. E. Howald & H.E. Sigerist (= Corpus Medicorum Latinorum vol. iv), Lipsiae et Berolini 1927, see p. 38: Herba pedeleonis, Graeci dicunt leontopodium, Punici guduball (var. gudubba, gudubal), cf. Dioscorides ii 108 14f., 109 13.

gudud MAH xiv 1894 41: C TVTIVS GVDVD; cf. cududas, cududia, cututia, cududus, gudud, gududi, gududia, gududiae, gududianus, gududio, gududus, cf. also gedudus; see the introduction, p. xxiv.

gududa ILA i 2413: CAELIA GVDVDA QVIRINA; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 76: gwd, gdd, "fortune"; see the introduction, p. xxiv.

gududi (gen) CIL viii 20778: GARGILIO GVDVDI; MartAfrEccl 366 (30 April); see the introduction, p. xxiv.

gududia CIL viii 439: VOLVSSENA GVDVDIA; see the introduction, p. xxiv.

gududiae (gen) CIL viii 9733: PROPERTIAE GVDVDIAE; see the introduction, p. xxiv

gududianus CIL viii 26999: L. LVCEIVS GVDVDIANVS; see the introduction, p. xxiv.

gududio CIL viii 1944 = ILA i 3275: IVL GVDVDIO; cf. possibly OCTAVIVS GV[]/VDIO in MAH xiv 1894 54 n^o 117; see the introduction, p. xxiv.

gududus ILA i 2387: CORNELIVS GVDVDVS; EpEcclAfr 384: Gududus Ancusensis; ActConc i ed. Harduin 1082 (d.d. 411): gududus episcopus aniusensis; see the introduction, p. xxiv.

gudua CIL viii 20287: PETRON[IA] GVDVIA; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 76: pro gudu(d)ia ?; see the introduction, p. xxiv.

guduis (gen) CIL viii 5129 = ILA i 1932: VICTOR GVDVIS FIL; ILA i 1634: IADAR GVDVIS FIL.; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 76: gwd + Latin ending; see the introduction, p. xxiv.

gudul Karthago viii 1957 77: GVDVL MAZBALIS F.; 78: GVDVL THILBRAE F.; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 76: gdl, "great"; cf. gudula, gudulius, gudulla, gudulli, gudullus, gudulo, gudulus, godilius, gutula, gutla, cutilia, cutilius, gutulus, cudulus, cudullus, cutula, cutullus; see the introduction, p. xxiv.

gudula CIL viii 7763 = ILA ii 1695: SITILLIA . T . LIB ./ GVDVLA ...; cf. gudulla; see the introduction, p. xxiv.

guduli (gen) TA xiii 36; possibly an emended cuduli; see introduction, p. xxiv.

gudulla CIL viii 5807 = ILA ii 6682: LICINIA L[] GVDVLLA; see the introduction, p. xxiv.

gudulli ILA i 1628: HONORATVS GVDVLLI FIL.; see the introduction, p. xxiv.

gudullus CIL viii 1826 = ILA ii 6620: P. SITTIVS GVDVLLVS; 1907 = ILA I 3178: C. APVLEIVS GVDVLLVS; 2033 (+ p. 1590); 4951 = 17154 = ILA i 1493: CASSIVS GVDVLLVS; 5133 = ILA i 1939; 17176 = ILA i 1543: M FABIVS GVDVLLVS; 18068 42a C IVIVS GVDVLLVS; see the introduction, p. xxiv.

gudulo (dat) CIL viii 5392 = ILA i 337: ARRIO GVDVLO; see the introduction, p. xxiv.

gudulus CIL viii 6433: DONIVS GVDVLVS; 6458: AVMESLVS GVDVLVS; 7439 = ILA ii 1265: IVLVS GVDVLVS; ILA ii 7010: C IVL GVDVLVS PORCI[; cf. ILA ii 3761: G]VDVLVS; see the introduction p. xxiv.

gudus CIL viii 26162; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 76: gd, "fortune"; see the introduction, p. xxiv.

guduzo CIL viii 4859 = ILA i 2007; Gsell, ILA a.1.: probably for gududio, as z for di is frequent in North African inscriptions; see the introduction, p. xxiv.

guenfan Corippus iii 66; 107; Berber name type --1.

guentan Corippus iv 642; Berber name type --2.

gulalsa CIL v 4522.

gulebian CIL viii 812; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 69: from klb "dog" ?; rather to be explained as a Berber name of type --1.

gullussam (acc) Livy xlii 24.1; v. gulussa.

gulosa CIL viii 13722; v. gulussa.

gulosus CIL viii 1904 = ILA i 3170: ANMIVS GVLOSVS; IFC--SM 363 = ILT 1147; IFC--BM 164; Act.Conc. ed. Harduin ii (d.d. 484) 869, EpEcclAfr 384: Gulosus Beneventensis, Gulosus Pupitanus; v. gulusssa.

gulugae CIL viii 3 = 18752 = ILA ii 6305: read possibly gulusae (thus ILA), according to Mommsen the text is a falsification (CIL viii 3), according to Schmidt it is a bad copy of an original text.

gulusa (abl) Pliny NatHist viii 10; v. gulussa.

gulussa (1) Livy xlii 23.1; cf. Punic glsn, El--Hofra 63; a Berber name of type --3; cf. gulusa, gulusae, gullussam and gulosus with its fem. counterpart gulosa; cf. also gulugae.

gulussa (2) (abl) Sallust v 6; v. gulussa.

gulussae (gen) Sallust xxxv 1; v. gulussa.

gumez CIL viii 17081.

gumina CIL viii 1619 = 4995: M. HERENNIVS GVMINA, earlier reading CVMINA.

gumma BAC NS xviii 1982 88.

guntarith (indeclinable) Corippus iii 428; iv 222; 240; 369; 426.

gurai CIL viii 4279; 1843 = 16500 = ILA i 3016; v. curai.

gurmo CIL viii 26997: L. LIVIVS PRINCIPIANVS QVI ET GVRMO.

gurzil (deity) (indeclinable) Corippus ii 109; 405; v 25; 39 (bis); 495; vi 116; viii 304; 619; name of type --9 ?

gusabius BAC NS xviii 1982 44 no 6: SENTIVS GVSABIVS.

gusura CIL viii 4406: STABIRIA MONNICA QVI ET GVSVRA; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 77: from g_zr, "to decide", or pro cusira, kšr, Chusor; Kajanto Supernomina 31, quoting this name under the heading Barbaric names of uncertain origin, points to Holder i 2045, who supposed that the name might be Celtic.

gutla ILA ii 2384; 3762; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 77: pro gut(u)la < gudula; see the introduction, p. xxiv.

gutmali (gen) AE 1981 93: CAESIO GVTMALI; AE a.l.: gutmal = gudmal, Libyan name; cf. Berber name type --9.

gutruris (gen) ILA ii 3622: VRBANILLVS GVTRVRIS.

gutula ILA ii 2999: LAELIA GVTVLA; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 77: gdl, "great"; see the introduction, p. xxiv.

gutulus CIL viii 2847: COMIDIVS QVETVS QVI ET GVTVLVS; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 77: cf. gutula; others have supposed the name might be Celtic, cf. Holder i 2046; the name is best connected with the group containing the root gdl, cdl, gtl, ctl, see the introduction, p. xxiv.

guzalt ILA ii 7113: NONIA GVZALT.

guzoliano (dat) CIL viii 3997: SEX PO[RC]IO GVZOLIANO.

gyddem CIL viii 15124 = Leglay i 141 no 45: Q PERSIVS GYDDEM; CIL a.l.: possibly a carelessly written guddem; Leglay a.l.: = gdn^cm; when Vattioni's explanation of guddem = gdn^cm is correct, both CIL and Leglay have given the correct explanation; see the introduction, p. xxiv.

habellius BAC 1978 124.

hacmca CIL viii 20405.

haderr IRT 247; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 77: pro ader.

hafu CIL viii 15300: DMS / HAFV / VIX ANI/S VIII.

hagiris (gen) CIL viii 27500: SATVRVS HAGIRIS LAVDONIS; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 77: h--gwr, "the guest", + Latin ending, ha-- is the article, cf. gerris; highly improbable interpretation.

hamilcar Cicero, De divin. 1.24.50; De offic. 3.26.99; Livy xxxi 21.18; Sil. It. i 77; Justin xix 2.1; = Punic ḥnmlqrt = "favour of Melqart"; cf. e.g. G. Halff, Karthago xii 1963--1964 113, NNPI 32f.; v. also admicaris.

hamilcare (abl) Livy xxi 2.2; Sil. It. xvi 675; Justin xix 1.1.

hamilcarem (acc) Livy xxi 4.2; Justin xxi 6.1.

hamilcari (dat) Livy xxi 1.4; Justin xix 1.6.

hamilcaris (gen) Livy xxix 34.1; Sil.It. xiii 732; Justin xix 2.7.

hamili (gen) ILT 1519: L. MENIVS HAMILI FIL.; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 77: pro himili ?, cf. however hamillus.

hamillus AE 1982 948: M.SALLVVIVS HAMILLVS; AE a.l.: salluuus is a Latin name, for hamillus cf. amillus.

hammon deus libyae Cicero, De natura deorum 1.29.82; De divinatione 1.1.3; Ib. 1.43.95; Arnobius Adversus Nationes vi 12; cf. hammonis, hammonem, cf. also ammon.

hammonem (acc) Valerius Maximus ix v ext. 1; Arnobius Adversus Nationes vi 12; v. hammon.

hammoni (dat) CIL viii 21333: M VLPI HAMMONI; v. hammonius.

hammoniae ILA i 929: MEMORIAE HAMMONIAE BEREGBALIS SACER[; v. hammonius.

hammonis (gen) Valerius Maximus viii xv ext. 4; Arnobius Adversus Nationes vi 12; v. hammon.

hammonius CIL viii 21333: M. VLPIVS HAMMONIVS; BAC 1946-- 1949 240 no 24: Q. HAMMONIVS PRIVATVS; Cicerom, Ad Fam. 12, 1; 293, 2; probably to be connected with hammon; cf. hammoniae, hammoni, ammonis.

hammonium (acc) Cicero, Ad Fam. 287,2; v. hammonius.

hanapsua CIL viii 14692:] / T. HANAPSVVA / AED.

hannibal Livy xxv 20.5; Sil. It. i 99; Pliny viii 18; Augustine, Ep. iii 143.8; Cicero, In C. Verrem v 12; Punic name: ḥnbʿl = "favour of Bal"; this name seems to be represented in two different forms in Latin sources, one with a front vowel after --n-- (cf. also annibal), the other one with a back vowel, cf. annobal, annobalis; on this point cf. NNPI 33: although sometimes explained as resp "my favour is Bal" and "his favour is Bal", both --i-- and --o-- are better explained as connecting vowels.

hannibale (abl) Sil. It. xvi 686; Justin xxix 2.3; Pliny v 148.

hannibalem (acc) Sil. It. xi 326; Justin xxix 4.2; Pliny xvii 7; Augustine, Ep. ii 258.6.

hannibali (dat) Sil. It. i 70; Pliny xxxiii 97.

hannibalis (gen) Sil. It. iv 771; Justin xxxi 1.7; Pliny ii 181.

hanno CIL iii 6634.6; Livy xxiii 12.8; Justin xx 5.11; Pliny ii 169; Cicero, Tuscul. 5.32.90; the Punic name ḥnʿ, cf. e.g. NNPI p. 38; cf. anno, annonis, annonius, anonis, anonius, hannon.

hannon Sil.It. ii 276; v. hanno.

hannone (abl) Justin xix 2.1; Pliny i 5.

hannonem (acc) Justin xix 2.1; Flor. ii 17.6.

hannoni (dat) Sil. It. xvii 197.

hannonis (gen) CIL v 4921; Livy xxiii 12.6; Pliny v 8.

haos CIL viii 16750 = ILA i 1179; deity: HAOS AVG / SA C / L LEPIDIVS / ... ; cf. also Camps AAF xxvi 1990 139, who thinks of a possible Greek origin of the name.

harmatis CIL viii 27541: H/ARMA/TIS .

hasdrubal CIL v 4921 (bis); Cicero, In C. Verrem iii 54.125; De natura deorum 3.38.91; Pro Balbo 22.51; Livy xxiii 41.1; Sil.It. xiii 682; Flor. ii 6.49; Punic name: ʿzrbʿl, cf. e.g. G.Half, Karthago xii 1963--1964 134: "Bal has helped"; NNPI 23: rather = "Bal is succour"; another possible translation is "succour of Bal"; cf. azdrubal, azrubal, azrubalis, azzrubalis, zrubalis.

hasdrubale (abl) Livy xxi 2.7; Amm.Mar. xxv 1.15.

hasdrubalem (acc) Livy xxiii 32.12; Amm.Mar. xv 10.11.

hasdrubali (dat) Livy xxi 22.1; Sil.It. i 144.

hasdrubalis (gen) Livy xxi 3.1; Sil.It. xvii 175; Pliny xxxv 14.

hebenus CIL viii 18087: M. ANTONIVS HEBENVS (Latin name ?).

hedone IRT 754 xiv; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 77: according to Benabou, 543.

hesem CIL viii 26023--26024: DMS / FORTVNA/[T]VS [P]IVS VIX / ANNIS LV / HESEM PI/VS FICIANN / A V X C .

heziua ILA i 1984: FILIA <m> HABVIT HEZIVA <m>, Gsell a.l.: reading of the name doubtful, l. possible THEZIVA <m>.

hiabar CIL viii 17510 = ILA i 469: HIABAR[.

hiarbae (dat) S. Aur. 77.2 {variant iarbae.

hiarbas Justin xviii.6.1.

hiddibal CIL viii 18068.43: M.AEMILIVS HIDDIBAL; v. iddibal.

hiempsal (voc) Sallust x 8.

hiempsal Sallust xi 3; Cicero, De lege agraria ii 22; cf. CIL viii 17159 = ILA i 1242: HIEMPSA[L]; Berber name of type --9; Chaker BAC NS xix 1985 490 explains this names as a Berber one, consisting of a verbal form with the prefixed element i--, the root might be msl, "struggle" or mzl; cf. also iemsali.

hiempsale (abl) Sallust ix 4.

hiempsalem (acc) Sallust v 7; Cicero, De lege agraria ii 22; Oros. v 15.3; Eutr. iv 26; Suetonius, Caes. lxxi.

hiempsalis (gen) Sallust xv 3; Flor. iii 1.4; Cicero, In P. Vatinius Testem Interrogatio 12.

himilcho Oros. iv 6.10.

himilco CIL i 2225 = x 7513 (= S. Antioco N 3); Livy xxiii 12.6; Justin xix 2.7.; Pliny ii 169; Karthago x 1959--1960 62f; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 77: ʔḥmlkt, but rather to be explained as a rendering of ḥmlkt = "brother of Milkat", the alef (glottal stop) was probably lost already in Phoenician, cf. also NNPI 34--35; cf. himilcho, imilcho, imilconis.

himilcone (abl) Livy xxiii 30.1; Pliny i 5; Justin xix.2.1.

himilconi (dat) CIL i 2225 = x 7513 (= S. Antioco N 3 = CIS i 149).

himilconis (gen) CIL i 755 = viii 10525; for this text v. sub lilva.

himilis (gen) CIL v 4919: BANNO HIMILIS F.; IRT 324: for the complete name v. sub iddibal; Chabot, BAC 1941--1942 264: rendering of ḥmlk; cf. also Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 77; the name may be Berber, however, of type --9; cf. imilis.

hinam v. uihinam.

hisdreasen Corippus iv 634; v 202; 209; 213; Berber name type --3.

huris (gen) CIL viii 25601: C.SICC.HVR/IS.F.PIVS.VI/XIT.ANNIS / LXXXXVI.H.S.E.; cf. sicc. huris.

hylas ILAf 176.

hyola ILAf 176.

ia[]ae CIL viii 20384: IAIIIAE MAIORI / CONIVGI PIISI/MAI PMMILIVS / DONNIVS ..., probably to be read ialliae, cf. ialeius.

ia[]aris CIL viii 20463: RVBRIVS IAIIARIS, probably to be read ialliaris; the solution of Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 78: pro ia(b)aris ?, cf. hiabar, seems less probable; cf. ialeius ?

ia[]n MAH xiv 1894 41; editor: read possibly IA[SI]N, cf. however the not infrequent iahin.

iabari v. pereg.

iabdidis v. labdidis.

iabenia CIL viii 26134 (reading uncertain).

iabenu CIL viii 21462; probably a Berber name of type 1--, cf. NNPI 75, v. also iafic.

iabra IAM ii 564: CAEL IABRA; IAM a.l.: Arabic name, cf. Euzennat, Grecs et Orientaux & Sartre AAF ix 1975 154--155.

iabun ILA ii 6977.

iacchirius CIL viii 12380: IACCHIRIVS ROGATVS.

iacina MAH lxxvi 1964 159: CAELIA MVSA IACINA.

iactorensis CIL viii 21524: DIS M[]IIS / IACTORENSIS / FILIO VERANVS / VETERANVS / FECIT.

iacubus BAC 1930--1931 383 no 11; for the complete name v. mocimuli; Palmyrenian name: yqwb.

iad[] CIL viii 12102: IAD[ERIS].

iadar ILA i 1634: IADAR GVDVIS FIL; Berber name of type 1-- , cf. NNPI 71f., the explanation as a Semitic name (cf. Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 78: imperfect form of the root ʾdr, cf. also Benz 262) less probable; cf. also Chaker BAC NS xix 1985 490f.: prefix i-- + form of root DR = "he lives", "may he live"; cf. also iader, iaderi, iaderis, iaddir, iadyr, iider, iidir (these last names < iadir through vowel assimilation ? cf. introduction, p. xxiiif.); cf. also IDR; and cf. adar, ader.

iadas v. ladas.

iadde ILT 1157: IAD DE seperated by a christian symbol; ILT a.l. possibly pro iadde(r), cf. also Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 78.

iaddir CIL viii 9923: IVLVS IADDIR; v. iadar, v. also iadipis, iafic.

iade v. lade.

iader CIL v 4921; viii 23041; ILA i 2985; cf. 2965; TA xxiii 7; Augustine, Contra Don., de bapt. vii.ix.16 (= p. 350.4) (variant: iadir); Act.Conc. i ed Harduin (d.d. 255) 171: jader a midila; EpEcclAfr 384: iader midilensis; MartAfr 542; v. iadar.

iaderi (gen) CIL viii 16739 = ILA i 3620: IVLIO IADERI; MartEcclAfr 372 (10 September); v. iadar.

iaderis (gen) CIL viii 12207; 22897; BAC 1932--1933 204: MARSVS F. IADERIS; TA iii 25 ([IA]DERIS), vii 8, 13, xiv 7, xxx 4; v. iadar.

iadibelus v. ladibelus.

iadipis (gen) CIL viii 5129 = ILA i 1932, a reading IADIRIS, when possible, seems more appropriate, v. also iafic.

iado Aug xvi 1976 554 no 70, interpretation highly uncertain.

iadyr ICVR ix 23982: IADYR / ET CAN/DIDA / POSIERV/NT PATRI / IADYRI; cf. iadar.

iadyri (dat) ICVR ix 23982; for the text v. iadyr.

iafic CIL viii 23391b; ILA i 2707: C. TITINIVS IAFIC; cf. also CIL viii 12237, where the name IAFIC is probably to be found twice in the last line: IAFICI AFIC[]; probably a Berber name of type 1--; cf. also introduction, p. xxiiif.

iafis (gen) CIL viii 69 (reading TAFIS also possible); probably a Berber name of type 1-- , cf. NNPI 75; cf. also IFš; v. also iafic; cf. also iaps.

iagumus CIL viii 9634.

iagurte (gen) CIL viii 25325.

iah ILA i 784; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 78: pro iah(in) ?

iahin CIL viii 4630 = 18654: IVLIS IAHIN; 28042 = ILA i 2953: L. PONTIVS IAHIN; ILA i 784: IAH///, Gsell a.l.: IAH[IN]; a Berber name of type 1--, cf. NNPI 75, 280 n. 216; the Semitic explanation of Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 78 (imperfect form of root ḥnn) less probable; cf. iahinis, iahinas, iahinus, iahn.

iahinas CIL viii 2089 (+ p. 942,1591) = 16685 = ILA i 3772; v. iahin.

iahinis (gen) CIL viii 17653; v. iahin.

iahinus CIL viii 27992 = ILA i 3782; v. iahin.

iahn CIL viii 3239 (reading correct ? CIL p. 1741: read perhaps iah[i]n); v. iahin.

ialluai Karthago viii 1957 78: IAILVAI BASSI F.; probably a Berber name of type 1--, cf. NNPI 75.

ialauda CIL viii 15304: IALAVDA NAMGODDINA, or read IALAVTA or IALAVIA ??; probably a Berber name of type 1--, cf. NNPI 79f.

ialauta v. ialauda.

ialauia v. ialauda.

ialdan (acc) Corippus v 293; v. ialdas.

ialdas Corippus iv 634; v 199; a Berber name of type 1--, cf. NNPI 79f. 90: possibly related to iaudas; cf. ialdan.

ialeia CIL viii 17663; cf. ialeius.

ialeius CIL viii 17662 = 10731: IALEIVS DONATVS; possibly a Berber name of type 1--, cf. NNPI 79f.; cf. the same name with fem. ending, ialeia, and the probably related iallius.

ialfinis CIL viii 8693; a Berber name of type 1--.

ialinsax ILAf 603 possibly a Berber name of type 1--.

iallius CIL viii 7005: IALLIVS ANTIOCHVS; 20099: IALLIVS ROGATVS; cf. also IALL[CIL viii 2241; cf. ialeius.

ialnoati[CIL viii 280; possibly a Berber name of type 1--.

ials CIL viii 16236.

iamakara BAC NS xviii 1982 46 no 7; Berber name type 1--; v. iamcar.

iamakaris BAC NS xviii 1982 46 no 7: NASEVS IAMAKARIS; v. iamcar.

iamascaï ILA i 1635; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 79: pro iamascal ?; probably a Berber name of type 1--.

iambal BAC 1936--1937 217: IAMBAL BALSILLECIS F.; Berber name type 1--8.

iambaria BAC 1923 cxxviii (CRAI 1945 207): BENENATA QVE ET IAMBARIA CASTIMONIALIS; a name of Berber origin, type 1--; possibly several names were based on an element *iambar, cf. iambart; cf. also Masson, AAF x 1976 59.

iambart IRT 855, 28; cf. ibid. 27:]ambart; v. iambaria.

iambus Act.Conc. ed. Harduin i (d.d. 255) 154: iambus a germaniciana (in provincia Byzacena).

iamcar CIL 8988: M. IVLIVS PRIMVS QUI ET IAMCAR; a Berber name of type 1--, cf. NNPI 76; cf. iamakara, iamakaris, a comparison of these two names with amicaris (BAC NS xviii 47) less probable; cf. also iamgur.

iameraban CRAI 1979 448; probably Berber name of type 1--.

iameratanim CRAI 1979 448; Berber name, cf. IMRTN.

iamgur CIL viii 7753 = ILA ii 1713: P . SITTVS . Q . F / QVIR . LVCVL/LVS . IAMGVR / ...; probably a name of Berber origin, cf. NNPI 76; related to iamcar ? v. also iamrur.

iamili CIL viii 18632: DM IAMILI / CESI VIX AN/NIS XX...

iammada Corippus vii 432; a Berber name, cf. NNPI 76; cf. possibly also IMDI.

iamo Karthago x 1959 94; Poinssot points to a possible Punic origin (cf. ym³, explained as an abbreviation of ytnmlk or ytnmlqrt, Róllig, sub KAI 68, compares ymrr and Benz 323 mentions IMH, but apart from this, he mentions the geographical name Iamo, a town on Minorca, and the Greek name Iamos; an explanation as a Berber name of type 1-- seems most probable; this name, in the gen. case, is also attested in the form iamonis.

iamonis (gen) Karthago x 1959 94: FELICIS IMILIS IAMONIS F.; v. iamó.

iamrur CIL viii 37 (p. 922) = 11050; probably a Berber name of type 1--, cf. NNPI 73, the Semitic explanation of Benz 354, less probable; cf. also ymrr in El Hofra 132 and Wadi el--Amud N 1.

ianacis (gen) IRT 205: BONE MO/RIE IANAC/IS BIXIT AN/OS III BONE / MEMORIE / IOBRIS BI/XIT IN PAC/E ANOS 4 PLVS MINVS; probably a Berber name of type 1--.

ianini CIL viii 21552; probably a Berber name of type 1--; cf. also introduction, p. xxiiif.

ianparila MAH lxxxi 1969 592; probably a Berber name, cf. NNPI 76.

iantu[Libyca i 1953 171, or read lantu[.

iapasacis (gen) CIL viii 18827; probably a Berber name, cf. NNPI 76, and cf. IFSK and IFŠK.

iaphne f (dat) IAM ii 80; uncertain, Latin ?

iapin CIL viii 7924 = ILA ii 1937; probably a Berber name of type --1, cf. also introduction, p. xxiiif.; cf. IFIN.

iapiria CIL viii 12043; probably a Berber name of type 1--; cf. also introduction, p. xxiiif.

iaps IAM ii 599; v. iafis.

iapthmi CIL viii 4274: DMS IAPTHMI / ALCIMI FIL / MASAMON / VIX AN LV; probably a Berber name of type 1--.

iapusinni CIL viii 7890; probably a Berber name 1--; the name may be a combination of iapus (iaC(C)uC) with an element --inni.

iar[CIL viii 4979 = ILA i 1560: FAVSTINVS IAR[.

iarasc RC lvii, 1926, 265; probably a Berber name of type 1--.

iaraucan Karthago viii 1957 78: TITVS IARAVCAN F.; a Berber name of type 1--4; cf. possibly IRKNH.

iarbae v. hiarbae.

iarban (acc) Vergil Aen. iv 196.

iarbas Vergil Aen. iv 36; 326.

iarecn CIL viii 1766; probably a Berber name of type 1--; related to iaraucan ?

iaresan v. besan.

iari ILT 1285, see also BAC 1923 clxxxix; probably a Berber name of type 1--; cf. also introduction, p. xxiiif.

iaridus CIL viii 10945 = ILA ii 6933: CORNELIVS IARIDVS TANGINVS; Pflaum, ILA a.l., remarks that iaridus is an African name and tanginus (tancinus) an Iberian one.

iarisp CIL viii 9824, name complete ?; probably a Berber name of type 1--; cf. also introduction, p. xxiiif.

iarnichan IRT 886k, cf. Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 s.v., or read IARNVHAN, cf. Vattioni, Aug xvi 1976 548 no

45; Berber name of the type 1--4.

iarsacheni (gen) CIL viii 17111 = ILA i 828; probably a Berber name, of type 1--4.

iarsefae (gen) CIL viii 5095 = ILA i 1871 (or read IARSEKAE (cf. CIL a.l.) and cf. NNPI 280, n. 220): RVFINVS IARSAKAE FIL; probably a Berber name of type 1--.

iarsuleia CIL viii 13273: IARSVLEIA VICTRIX PIA ..

iarti (gen) Corippus v 122; a Berber name of type 1--; cf. the possibly related names iarte, iartis, irti (gen), iartha, cf. Masson, AAF 1976 58, 60f.

iartis CIL viii 15277; v. also iarti.

iartidi v. lartidi.

iasau CIL viii 18851 = ILA ii 4555: AVF(idius) IASAV; a Berber name of type 1-- ; cf. also introduction, p. xxiii f.; for the last syllable cf. fittau.

iasdae (gen) CIL viii 15025 = Leglay i 144 no 51: SATVRNINVS IASDAE; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 80: ysd, "to found"; cf. also Leglay a.l. who again advocates the shortening of iasadbaal (for which he points to Renan, REJ v 1882 161--177); best explained as Berber name beginning with i-- (type 1--), cf. also iasidba.

iasidba CIL viii 11434; probably a Berber name of type 1--; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 79: pro iasidba(l) ? = yskb^l, "Baal has founded", less probable interpretation; the same name probably in issidba.

iasonis (gen) CIL viii 21272: MATVT.CLAV/IASONIS FILIA; cf. ISN; cf. possibly also yšn.

iassia[BullArchMar xvi 1985-1986 218 no 18: VIBIA IASSA[.

iassicbalis (gen) Karthago viii 1957 78: NINVS IASSICBALIS F.; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 80: pro iassidbal ?, v. iasidba, or = yskb^l ? less probable interpretation; possibly a Berber name of type --8; for this name cf. also Berber SKBL.

iassuchtan CRAI 1979 448; v. iasuctan.

iaستا CIL viii 5421 = ILA i 495: CHERIASTA, Gsell a.l.: C. HER <ennius> IASTA; possibly a Berber name of type 1--.

iastr BAC 1925 cxlvi; probably a Berber name of type 1--.

iasuc ILA i 2693: IASVC ADIVTORIS; probably a Berber name of type 1--; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 80: < ysk, "to pour", less probable, or pro iasucta ?; isac, isacu, isachu may be related names; for all these names one may compare ISK, IŠK, and for the names with a vowel ending one may further compare ISKH and ISKU.

iasucta CIL viii 1048 = 23473: IASVCTA SELIDIV F.; = iasuctan (cf. the Punic parallel text: y^cskt^cn); v. iasuctan.

iasuctan[Karthago viii 1957 77: BARICBAL IASVCTAN[IS F.]; Berber name type 1--2, cf. ISKTN; cf. also iassuchtan, iasucta, easuctan.

iatta CIL viii 15745: FVRIVS IATTA.

iatunis (gen) CIL viii 2186 = ILA i 2952, cf. also NNPI 39; Punic name < root ytn, cf. also Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 80.

iatuuatuus BAC 1925 ccx: PLVTONI / AVGVSTO / IATVVATV/VIS VIS / @@.

iaudae (gen) Corippus viii 126, v. iaudas.

iaudas Corippus iii 302; vii 277; Berber name of type 1--; cf. NNPI 90: possibly related to ialdas.

iauoleni (gen) ILA i 3122.

iba ILA i 412.

ibubalis (gen) Karthago x 1959 94; Poinssot, *ibid.*, 104, explains the name as ʔb--b^l (cf also Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 80), at the same time, however, connecting it to bubalus, for which name see N. Duval, Karthago vii 1956 196--198; the name may also be a Berber one of type --8.

ibzathae IAM ii 424: M. CAECIL M.F. QVIRINA / [I]BZATHAE ..; 553: M. CAECILIO IBZ[A]THAE; name of type 1-- of a Berber clan, cf. ibztha.

ibztha ILAf 642; probably a Berber name of type --1; cf. ibzathae.

icaman ILA ii 4200; probably a Berber name of type 1--1.

icch[na]nis (gen) CIL viii 1152 = 14274; v. icnanus.

icnanus CIL viii 10688; Berber name of type -1 with Latin case ending ?; cf. icch[na]nis.

iddibale (abl) IRT 319: IDDIB[A]LE ARINIS F.: punic parallel ʔdnb^l ʔrš.

iddibal CIL v 4919; ILT 732 = IB 362; IRT 273; 300; 324: IDDIBAL HIMILIS F. CAPHADA AEMILIVS; Punic name, ʔdnb^l, cf. e.g. Benz 261, Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 80; on the form, cf. also NNPI 22, 137 :: Chabot, BAC 1941-- 1942 263: = yd(y)^cb^l; cf. hiddibal, iddibale, iddibalis, iddibalius.

iddibalis (gen) CIL v 4919; CRAI 1979 448; v. iddibal.

iddibalius CIL viii 859 = 12376; v. iddibal.

idil CIL viii 12377: PRIMVS IDIL.

idnibalis (gen) CIL i 2225 (= S.Antioco N 3); v. iddibal.

idonus mentioned by Schröder 101 n 12: idonus rusidatanus, in: Notitia Afric., quoted by Harduin in the Plinius edition by Franz (Leipzig 1788) ii 265 n. f.

iedo[Aug xvi 1976 549 no 47; v. iedonis.

iedonis (gen) CIL viii 14949: FAVSIVS (pro faustus) IEDONIS; 14950 = Leglay i 163 no 145: FAVSTVS IEDONIS; according to Toutain (Les cités Romaines de la Tunisie 172) a Punic name consisting of the name element occurring elsewhere as --iaton; Berber name of type 1-- ?; cf. iedo[, iado.

ieiuiien CIL viii 9919: GEMINIVS IEIVIIEN, reading uncertain, read possibly ieiviten, a Berber name of type 1--2.

ielidassen (acc) Corippus vii 436; a Berber name of type 1--3; cf. also Rössler, Sybaris p. 110, who explains the i-- in this name as a palatalization of original g--; he explains the name as: "(God) is (may be) king for them", arguing that the same name is to be found in the name of the tribe Ait--E92;ellidāsen in the Middle Atlas, highly uncertain interpretation.

iemsali (dat) CIL viii 8834; n.d.; v. hiempsal.

ieptae (gen) ILA i 1581: FRONTO IEPTAE F.; the same person is mentioned in CIL viii 4925 = ILA i 1582: BERICT SCINI F FRONTONIONIS LEPTAE VXOR, read IEPTAE; v. introduction, p. xvf.

ieptanis (gen) CIL viii 17200 = ILA i 1949: ZABO IEPTANIS FILIVS; Berber name of type 1--2; cf. also ieptha, ieptae (gen), iepthae (gen), in Libyan inscriptions: IFTN, v. introduction, p. xvf.

ieptha CIL viii 17029 = ILA i 735: L. VALERIVS IEPTHA; Karth viii 1957 77: SATVRNINVS IEPTHA F., for this reading cf. already Masson, Semitica xxv 1975 83; Rössler translates the name: "may he surpass them", cf. Rössler with Happ, in: Beitrge zur Namenforschung, xiv 1963; v. introduction, p. xvf.

iepthae CIL viii 17029 = ILA i 735; MAXIMA MAXIMI F IEPTHAE VXOR; v. introduction, p. xvf.

ieracu AE 1981 984: ANTONIA IERACV; Berber name type 1--; cf. IRK, IRKU.

ierditenu CIL viii 17979; Berber name type 1--2; cf. IRDTN.

ierehei BAC 1930--1931 383 no 12: D.M. / IERE.H/EI.IERE/HEI.V./ ..; Palmyrenian name: yrḥy; cf. iereheus, ierhei.

iereheus AE 1936 33: IEREHEVS ZABDE PALM; v. ierehei.

ierhei (gen) AE 1989 902; v. ierehei.

ierinaniu CIL viii 1949 = ILA i 3372; Gsell a.l.: mal copi .

ierna Corippus ii 109; iv 597; 631; v 23; 369; 494; 519; Berber name type 1--; v. ierni.

iernae (gen) Corippus v 511; v. ierni.

ierni CIL viii 26171b; Berber name type 1--; cf. also ierna; cf. also the rather frequent IRN.

ierofan ILT 1048; probably a Berber name of type 1--1.

ieru v. ifru.

ies[]enis CIL viii 8299:]/IESIIIENIS / VIXIT ANIS /

iesdanis (gen) CIL viii 16749 = ILA i 2977; deity; probably a Berber name of the type 1--1.

ifsdaias Corippus iv 545; v 460; vii 245; 272; viii 125; 375; probably a Berber name of type 1--.

ifnaten (acc) Corippus viii 394; a Berber name of the type 1--2.

ifru CIL viii 5673 = 19107 = ILA ii 4190: IFRV AVG.SAC.C IVL / CRESCENS.VLS / AR. FECIT, for: ifru Augusto sacrum Caius Iulius Crescens votum libens solvit aram fecit; Wilmanns, CIL 5673 a.l. read IERV; cf. Gsell HAAN vi 136: name of a deity, cf. Berber ifri, "cave"; Camps AAF xxvi 1990 140: the reading ieru is certain and may be compared to eior (Tamachek), iur (Zenatia de Ouarsenis, Mzab etc.), "moon".

igmazen Amm.Marc. xxix 5.46; probably a Berber name of the type 1--1; cf. igmazene.

igmazene (abl) Amm.Marc. xxix 5.53; v. igmazen.

ignem v. migginem.

ihar[CIL viii 15079 = Leglay i 147 no 65: ... / [C]AECILIVS RVFVS IHAR[]/ F.

ihimir CIL viii 5220 = 17395 = ILA i 147 = RIL 151; parallel with Berber IMR, occurring also in elsewhere; probably Berber name of type 1--; Vattioni's tentative explanation, StudMagr xi 1979 81: i--himir = h--ħmw̄r, "the ass", highly improbable.

iider CIL viii 9835 = Altava 194, cf. Galand, AAN x 1971 932; Berber name type 1--; v. iadar.

iidir CIL viii 21539, cf. Galand, AAN x 1971 932; Berber name type 1--; v. iadar.

iiloins CIL viii 23388.

iiueri CIL viii 9060; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 81: pro ilueri ?; cf. itamonis.

ilan (acc) Corippus v 295; cf. ILN.

ilasan Corippus v 200; Berber name of the type 1--3.

ilaucha CIL viii 23372: CIL a.l., Rouget: ILAVCHA ITIBALIS FILIVS, Toussaint: ILLAVC.HALTI/BALIS; Berber name of the type 1--4; cf. possibly Libyan TLUKN.

iliamac CIL viii 17287 = ILA i 126: ILIAMAC G VXOR; Berber name type 1--.

ilic ILA ii 4202: ILIC MAXIMAE; Berber name type 1--.

ililasene (abl) IAM ii 350; Berber name type 1--3; cf. illilasen.

ilimus CIL viii 19844: DIS MA[]/BVS ILIM/VS []; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 81: ʾlm + Latin ending, note however that in Phoenician--Punic texts ʾlm is not attested as a personal name; the name may be a Berber one (cf. ILM and ILM[H]) extended with a Latin case ending.

illilasen AE 1985 901: AVRELI ILLILASEN RVSVCV[RITAN]VS; Berber name type 1--3; cf. ililasene.

iloni (dat) AAF iv 1970 126; Picard *ibid.* 150: read MILONI (through haplography)

iluni (dat) BAC 1932--1933 120: ILVNI / DEO / T.RVVFVS / BONI / V.S.L.M; deity, probably related to ʾl.

imac CIL viii 20800, personal name ??; if so, a Berber name of the type 1--.

iman[]i CIL viii 27297.

imastan (acc) Corippus viii 480; Berber name of the type 1--3; cf. also mastanesosi.

imibal AE 1955 197: NVM. NIM. FIL. PROCVLI IMIBAL; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 81: pro inibal ? rather to be explained as a Berber name of type --8.

imilce (f) Sil.It. iv 775 .

imilcho CIL viii 5206; 24085 = Leglay i 95 no 6: IMILCHO NISAZRV F; IRT 754 xv: IMILCHO[] ; v. himilco.

imilchonis (gen) CIL v 4922; ILA i 3673; IRT 319 (= Leptis Magna N 16): ANNOBAL IMILCHONIS F. TAPAPIUS RVFVS, IMILCHONIS, corrected to HIMILCHO, cf. IRT a.l., punic parallel: ḥnbʿl bn ḥmlkt ṭbḥpy rwps; v. himilco.

imilcone (abl) CIL viii 23834 = IB 320, for the text, v. mantis; v. himilco.

imilconis (gen) CIL viii 1249; 1562: MACER IMILCONIS ABDISMUNIS; v. himilco.

imilis (gen) CIL viii 9261: CALPVRNIVS MARTIALIS IMILIS F.; Karthago x 1959 94: FELICIS IMILIS IAMONIS F.; v. himil.

imir ILA i 269; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 81: cf. ihmir; if correct, cf. Berber IMR = ihmir; name of type 1--.

immi CIL viii 9303 = 20894: SAMAITA / ET IMMI MEMORIA / MATRI / FECERV/NT.

immidib f CIL viii 21470.

imten AE 1985 902: M.AVRELIVS IMTEN; possibly a Berber name of type --2.

imsguar ILA i 1121; probably Berber name, cf. NNPI 78, possibly to be compared to mizguar, or read imzguar ? (or rather read misguar ?); cf. also ^cwmzgw^r.

imucius CIL viii 20823a:]IMVCIVS; read probably]L MVCIVS.

imunti CIL viii 2153.

inalnia CIL viii 20825.

indagius CIL viii 3700; BAC 1967 274.

inesin CIL viii 14238, or read]INESIN; cf. NNPI 78.

ingirozoglezim CIL viii 20627: DII INGIROZOGLEZIM; Camps AAF xxvi 1990 140: --im may be the Punic plural ending.

inibal CIL viii 22772: INIBALP/IEMERE/EC; Gsell, ILA sub 1234: pro idnibal = ^ɔdnb^ɛl; or Berber name ending in --bal, cf. NNPI 269; cf. innibalis.

inibi (gen) CIL viii 4440 = 18587: PRISCIANVS INIBI MESSI.

inimsen ILA i 2960 (or lege tinimsen); probably a Berber name of type 1--3.

innibalis (gen) ILA i 1234; v. inibal.

iobris IRT 205; for text v. sub ianacis.

iocoloni (dat) CIL viii 16809 = ILA i 1184; IOCOLONI DEO PATRIO; cf. also NNPI 46.

ioconia CIL viii 8746: NIANA IOKONI/A CVM FILIS SVIS / VIXIT XXVII / IOKONIA BERECI / [

iolcaius CIL viii 16892 = ILA i 2500; CIL a.l.: pro I[V]L(ius) CA[L]VVS; possible interpretation.

ioli (gen) Karthago x 1959 94 (bis): BOLMICAR IOLI, RVSTICVS IOLI; Poinssot, *ibid.* 105, explains the name as a Punic one (comparing the name element y^l (in y^p^l ; cf. also yl), for which name, and related ones, cf. Benz 320 and NNPI 79f.), possibly originating from the Greek name Iolaos; for other names from North Africa containing the element *iol-* cf. Poinssot l.c.

iononus ILAf 76.

iopas Vergil *Aen.* i 740; cf. the remark of Servius quoted s.v. *bitias*; J.H. Leopold, *PhW* xlii n^o 37, col. 887f., explains the name as a derivation from the n.l. *Ioppe*.

iostara CIL viii 8747.

iotelus CIL viii 7413: T. IOTELVS CITIRVARIVS.

iqazibal v. *ritibila*.

iria CIL viii 5005: IRIA SATVRNINA; MAH lxiv 1952 95.

irnemius CIL viii 14936: CLODIVS ROGATIANVS QUI ET IRNEMIVS; Toutain, *Les cités Romaines de la Tunisie* 170 combines the names *irnemius*, *ernemius*, and *lornemius*, explaining them as: (ex populo) *iranima*.

irsiti (dat) CIL viii 5667: HERCVLI IRSITI, cf. *Camps AAF* xxvi 1990 141.

irso ILA i 2948; cf. however Gsell a.l.: probably = H.S@ (hic sita).

irti (gen) *Corippus* viii 483; v. also *iarti*.

isac CIL viii 17110 = ILA i 827:

MINV Q C MAN
CIA SA I[]DIX[]
SI V A LXXXII
LX ISAC ISACV;

name ? complete ? cf. the *isacu* in the same inscription (explained by J. Mallon, *Libya* ii 1954 453 note 54 as: *hic* and *hic s* (itus est), cf. however *isachu*); Berber names of the type 1-- ?; v. also *iasuc* and *izazci*, and cf. *ISKU*.

isachonis CIL viii 698:]ISACHONIS.

isachu IRT 886d = *Aug* xvi 1976 546 no 35, Levi Della Vida, *OA* ii, 1963, 93, reads: ISACHV[AR], and he compares ISIGVAR (*ibid.* 82, n. 38), cf. however *isac* (isacu in CIL viii 17110), v. also *iasuc*.

isaguas *Corippus* v 218; probably a Berber name of type 1--.

isam[BAC 1930--1931 384 no 13: MOCIMVS ISAM[; according to the remark in BAC a.l. probably for <l>isam[s], a Palmyrenian name.

isater CIL viii 4815; Latin name ?

isflacia Altava 173; Courtot, Libyca vi 1958 156, compares the tribal name isaflenses.

isgunte ILA i 25; Berber name type 1-- ?

isibianus CIL viii 9950: VALERIVS ISIBIANVS; Berber name type 1--?

isicuar IRT 886h = Aug xvi 1976 548 no 40; CIL viii 10972 = IRT 902, or read ISIGVAR; cf. isiguari, issicuar, issiguaris; cf. also isachu; for the last part of the name cf. also imsguar; Berber name type --1 .

isiguar v. isicuar.

isiguari IRT 886k = Aug xvi 1976 548 no 45, see also Levi Della Vida, OA ii 1963 82; v. isicuar.

ismarus CIL viii 13065; Berber name type 1--.

isot CIL viii 10735 = 18793: DM / GRANIVS ISOT / VA LXXV; Berber name type 1-- ? cf. however Pflaum, ILA a.l., or read GRANIA SISOI.

issa CIL viii 8016 = ILA ii 107: ANTONIA ISSA; ILA f 412: CARVILIA SOPHE QUAE ET ISSA.

issbal Leynaud p. 144, 21 (= ILT 201):

INPA SSBAL

CE LA

Leynaud remarks that someone, who had seen the inscription after the above reading was made by P. Monceaux, was sure of the existence of an I before SSBAL, therefore he reads the name ISSBAL or combining the following LA with the original reading: LASSBAL; ISSBAL seems the more probable interpretation, giving a Berber name of type 1--8; LA may be explained as L A(nnos), 50 years of age.

issicuar IRT 867; v. isicuar.

issidba CIL viii 11434; CIL a.l.: cf. isibianus; cf. iasidba.

issiguaris (gen) ICVR viii 23058; cf. isicuar.

isstatani (gen) ILA i 95. (595 ?); v. introduction, p. xvf.

issula CIL viii 7348 = ILA ii 1130: FABIA ISSVLA; CIL viii 8029 = ILA ii 135: CALVIDIA ISSVLA.

istasa ILA ii 3319: DMS / ISTASA / TABERNVVA LXXXX / HS.

istatan CIL viii 23373: ISTATAN ISTONI FILIO; Berber name of type 1--2; cf. also isstatani, istatianu[s]; v. introduction, p. xvf.

istatianu[CIL viii 27851; v. introduction, p. xvf.

isteb CIL viii 9117: DMS / IVLIVS IA/NVARIVS / VA LX / ISTEBAECI / PIA . V . A . XL / DD . DMS;
CIL a.l.: isteb aegyptia ?

isticia CIL viii 26929: D.M.S. / ISTICIA / ZABOPPILI/A PIA V.A. / ..

istoni (gen) CIL viii 23373, see istatan; Berber name type 1-- .

istruge CIL viii 22690; ILAf 12; Berber name type 1--.

isurullis CIL viii 7443: DMS / IVLIVS / ISVRVLLIS.

itamonis CIL viii 9060: DMS / TITVLVS ITA/MONIS IIV/VERI ..., CIL a.l.: titulus itamonis ituveri (?) ;
Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 83: ʔt--ʔmn / ḥmn, with "Ammon / Hammon" ? possible interpretation, but names
formed with prepositions are scarce; cf. possibly TMN; Berber name type 1-- ?

iten (acc) Corippus v 347.

ithimbal CIL viii 14865: M IVLIVS ITHIMBAL AMVLIANVS, cf. however CIL a.l.: or lege [MV]THIMBAL
(less probable interpretation); Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 83: ʔt--bʔl, "with Baal", probable interpretation, or
Berber name ending of type --9 ?

ithymbal IRT 341: [IT]HYMBAL; cf. ithimbal.

itibalis CIL viii 23372, for complete name v. ilaucha; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 83: ʔt--bʔl, in this case,
however, the --i-- connecting it-- and bal is not easily explained, cf. also introduction, p. ix.

itthuliecis (gen) CIL viii 1254: SALIT.THV/LILLECIS FILIA., point in l. 1 uncertain = 14425:
SAL.ITTHV/LILIECIS FILIA ..; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 85: dividing otherwise: lillecis pro sillecis < šlk.

iuba (abl) Pliny vi 201; Flor.iv 2.67.

iuba CIL viii 9924; 21086; 21087; Caesar, Bell. Afr. 25; Pliny v 16; Berber name type 1--; cf. also iuba (n.d.),
iubeus.

iuba CIL viii 20627; king Iuba deified, cf. Minucius Felix, Oct., xxxiii, or the god after whom king Iuba was
named (thus cf. Camps AAF xxvi 1990 141).

iubae (nom) Cicero, De lege agraria ii 22; v. iuba.

iubae (dat) Pliny vi 205; v. iuba.

iubae (gen) CIL v 1875; viii 5074 = ILA i 1831; 9257; 21088; BAC NS i-ii 1965--1966 154; Caesar Bell.Afr. 43; 48. Pliny xxv 78; v. iuba.

iubaianum (acc) Augustine, Ep. ii 481. 15 {variant iubianum.

iubam (acc) CIL vii 107 = RIB 334; Caesar Bell. Afr. 74; Cicero, Ad Fam. 183,3; Pliny vi 141; v. iuba.

iubdau[AE 1976 729: .. IVBDAV[. / ...]GGAVA ..

iubeus CIL viii 11598: IVLIVS IVBEVS FORTVNATVS; probably derived from iuba.

iucartae MAH lxiv 1952 100: IVCARTAE GOVTIS; probably a Berber name of the type 1--2.

iucuta IAM ii 255; IAM a.l.: < iucunda or indigenous; the name might be of the type 1--2.

iudchad CIL viii 5073 = ILA i 1830: Q POSTVMIVS IVDCHAD; probably a Berber name of type 1--; cf. iudchadis.

iudchadis (gen) CIL viii 5074--77 = ILA i 1831--34; v. iudchad.

iugmena CRAI 1925 263 = AAF vii 19073 185 n^o 62.

iugurtam (acc) CIL viii 20718; Corippus vii 435; viii 549; v. iugurtha.

iugurtha (abl) Sallust ix 4 ; Pliny xxxiii 12; v. iugurtha.

iugurtha (voc) Sallust x 1; v. iugurtha.

iugurtha Solin 177: PRIMVS QVI ET IVGVRTHA; Sallust vii 4; a Berber name of the type 1--2; cf. Chaker, BAC NS xix 1985 492: prefix i-- + verb ager + suffix 3 plur. masc. = "he surpasses them".

iugurthae (dat) CIL viii 2409 = 17909; Sallust lii 2; Pliny xxxvii 9; Valerius Maximus viii xiv 4; v. iugurtha.

iugurthae (gen) Sallust vi 2; v. iugurtha.

iugurtham (acc) Sallust v 7; Flor. iii 1.17; v. iugurtha.

iuilida BAC 1943--1945 459: IVLIVS IVILIDA; probably a Berber name (thus BAC a.l.) of the type 1--; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 84: pro iullida < root yld, "born", or variant on iulius ?, less probable interpretations.

iuisus CIL viii 17596; or read iulsus and cf. iulzis ?; highly uncertain.

iuitin ILA i 42, name ?

iulzis (gen) CIL viii 12172: GERMANVS IVLZIS FIL.

iumnins CIL viii 5672 = ILA ii 4220--4221, CIL p. 1825 l. [m]u[nat]i[u]s (Schmidt), ILA a.l.: l. (vol)umni(u)s.

iummo CIL v 4921: HASDRVBAL IVMMO.

iummon CIL v 4921: IADER IVMMON; cf. iummon.

iumonius CIL viii 6613; cf. iummon.

iunam AE 1948 114 = IB 185; deity, for the text v. macurtam; cf. Camps AAF xxvi 1990 141.

iu[]hn AE 1980 900, lege prob iu[ratha]n.

iur LibAnt i, 1964, 45, cf. Février, BAC 1971 226.

iura ILAf i 660, cf. however Gsell a.l.; possibly a Berber name, cf. NNPI 78; cf. iuranis (gen), and cf. also the Berber name IRN quoted s.v. ierni.

iuranis (gen) ILA ii 1836, cf. however Pflaum a.l.: = TVRANIS = TYRANIS; v. iura.

iurat BAC 1934--1935 258: BIRICBAL IVRAT.

iuratani (gen) CIL viii 22678; Berber name of the type 1--2; cf. iuratha, iurathae, iurathani, iurathe, iurathi; v. introduction, p. xvf.

iuratha BAC 1946--1949 683: NOVELLVS IVRATHA F; the same name probably in ILA i 1759: [I]VRATHA; v. iuratani.

iurathae (gen) Karthago viii 1957 78: MAXIMVS IVRATHAE F; v. iuratani.

iurathani (gen) IRT 239; v. iuratani.

iurathe (gen) CIL viii 22758, Punic parallel: ywr^c[t]^cn; v. iuratani.

iurdama ILA i 499: IVRDAMA SERATIS; probably a Berber name of the type 1--.

iutinus ILAf 101; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 84: pro iustinus; or to be connected to the root ytn.

iuttaph IRT 599: IVTTAPH DOMITIVS; Berber name type 1-- ?

iutungun Corippus iv 642; (acc) *ibid.* v 317; a Berber name of type 1--1.

iuzale (gen) CIL viii 22758 (= El Amruni N 1); Berber name type 1--; cf. *uuzale*.

iuzgagis (gen) CIL viii 11919; BAC 1930--1931 260 no 2 = ILT 343: NASSAEVS IVZGAGIS; *ibid.* no 4 = ILT 343: RORNARIVS IVZGAGIS LIB.; cf. in *ibid.* no 2: IVZ[]; cf. also *iuzgao*; probably a Berber name of type 1--; cf. also RIL 857, which contains, according to Chabot's index the name IḏGGUDIZ, or should one divide otherwise and read: IḏGG U DI[Z]T U RNRL U MTLR.

iuzgao BAC 1930--1931 260 no 2: lege rather IVZGAG and cf. *iuzgagis*.

iyllul IRTS 24 = Aug xvi 1976 549 no 53; v. *iyllul*.

iyllul IRT 906 = Aug xvi 1976 550 no 54; IRTS 20 = Aug xvi 1976 553 no 66; cf. IYLLVL in IRTS 24, if IRTS 24 and IRT 906 are interpreted correctly both texts mention the same person; Berber name type 1--9; cf. also the tribal name *bnw yllwl*, Bekri 80, Ibn Khaldun vi 257.

izaca f CIL viii 26988: IZACA / PIA VIXIT / ; Berber name ?; v. also *izazci*; v. *izzaca*.

izas ILA i 2798; Gsell points to *isas* in CIL ii 21; v. also *izazci*.

izazci (gen) Karthago x 94: ANNOI . ZAZCI, possibly for ANNO . IZAZCI; explained by Poinssot , *ibid.* 105, as a Berber name, pointing to the Berber names ISK, ISKH, ISKV, ISKTN, attested in Libyan inscriptions, and *izaca*, *izzaca*, *zasgia*, *zaacciqā*, *izas*, *isacu*, *iasuc*; it seems certain that different names have been grouped only because of some similarity; the only name which can reasonably be connected to *izazci* is *zasgia*; when this is the most probable connection the interpretation of ANNOI . ZAZCI as ANNO . IZAZCI seems less necessary, see also the remark *sub annoi*; cf. *zascius*, *zasgia*.

izdon CIL viii 23096; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 84: pro *isdon* < root *ysd* ?

izeltae (gen) ILAf 630 = IAM ii 439; IAM ii 448; cf. also IAM ii 368: [IZ]ELTAE, 440: [I]ZELTAE; probably a Berber name of the type 1--2.

izotimi (gen) BAC 1941--1942 624: LOCVS FILIORVM / IZOTIMI; Berber name type 1--.

izzacae AE 1958 299; cf. *izaca*; v. also *izazci*.

kadizon CIL viii 16396, reading uncertain.

kanni (gen) CIL viii 9096; cf. KNI.

karbanus ILA ii 3699: KARBANIVS SODALIS; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 84: from root *krb* or *qrb* ?

karthago CIL viii 25813; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 84: personal name based on the nomen geographicum.

kasan[ILT 1147 = IFC--SM 322B; Ennabli a.l.: pro Casan[, possibly Kasanus pro Cassianus, cf. however also KSN[.

kassuniina ILA i 2802.

labbas Corippus viii 572, Partsch hesitatingly: l. zabeas.

labdidis (gen) ILA i 1784; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 85: pro iabdidis.

labreconis (gen) CIL viii 1211 = ILT 1188 = IB 181, for the text, v. baliathonis.

lacumazae (dat) Livy xxix 30.

lacumazen (acc) Livy xxix 29.

lacumazes Livy xxix 30.

ladas IRTS 8; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 85: the photograph admits reading iadas, possible interpret.

lade ILT 1611: AEMILIA LADE; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 85: pro iade ?

ladibelus CIL viii 4626; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 85: pro iadibelus, in that case the name would be Aramaic.

lagoi BAC 1946--1949 80: EX OFF CATTI LAGOI; BAC a.l.: pro laggi.

lailim CIL viii 2327: OCTAVIA / LAILIM, CIL a.l.: pro la(e)li(ana); read possibly LAELIAA; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 85: Punic plural ending ?

laltin (acc) Corippus v 319.

lamaldan (acc) Corippus vii 426; Berber name type --1 ?

lantu[v. iantu[.

lanzi (gen) Corippus v 308.

laricha CIL viii 16847 = ILA i 2875: VIRIVS LARICHA; CIL & Gsell a.l.: pro baricha; cf. also J. Mallon, Libyca ii 1954 442, who supposes that the fault originates from a misinterpretation of a Vorlage, which read uaricha, this name being a variant of baricha.

lartidi ILA i 3303; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 85: pro iartidi ?, then compare iartis, iarte.

lassbal v. issbal.

latatis (gen) CIL viii 8990: DMS / MODI SECN/DI LATATIS / FILIVS..

laudonis CIL viii 27500.

laulenia ILA ii 5533: LAVLENIA MATRONA M F Q; LAVLENIA NAXINA M F Q.

laumasan (acc) Corippus v 110; Berber name type --3.

leptae v. ieptae.

leptha v. ieptha.

lepti (gen) ILA ii 3575: for the name v. sub musteoli.

leptinia ILA i 506.

leptius ILA ii 3872: for the name v. sub mustelus; 3873: for the name v. sub musteolus.

lercias Altava 175: Altava a.l.: unexplained, reading SERGIVS impossible.

licela CIL viii 6209: CLAVDIA LICELA.

licurdan (acc) Corippus viii 607; Berber name type --1 ?

lillecis v. itthulilecis.

lilleo (dat) CIL viii 4673 = ILA i 2053; deity; cf. Camps AAF xxvi 1990 141: compare Berber lilu, 'what is brilliant, proper'.

lilloria CIL viii 24832: TYCHE AUG. SERVA QUAE ET LILLORIA; cf. lillosa; to be connected to lilleo ?

lillosa CIL viii 9161: LVCILLA LILLOSA; 16253, reading uncertain; v. lilloria.

lilua CIL i 755 = viii 10525:

.....
 HIMILCONIS.F.ZENTVC[
 SVFETES. MVTHVNILIM HI[
 MILCATONIS.F.BARIC.H[
 AMMICARIS.F.ZECENOR.[
 AMMICARIS.F.LILVA.MI[

lohius CIL viii 4304: LOHIVS MAX.

loius ILA ii 3025: LOIVS; ILA a.l.: pro louius, cf. CIL viii 21260; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 85: cf. iiloins.

loizi f CIL viii 20791: LOIZI DOMITIA FILIA.

lorganus ILA i 1591.

lornemius CIL viii 14967: IANVARIVS LORNEMIVS; Toutain, Les cités Romaines de la Tunisie 170, connects this name with irnemius.

louella ILA i 2207.

louius CIL viii 21260.

luccatis (gen) CIL viii 17653.

lucpusan CIL viii 25878; Berber name type --3.

lulh[i]m Karthago viii 1957 77: FORTVNATO LVLH[I]M FILIO.

lutor Libyca i 1953 64.

m[]chan Aug xvi 1976 549 no 53; possible reading m[asau]chan.

m[]uchan IRTS 20 = Aug xvi 1976 553 no 66; possible reading m[asau]chan.

m[.....]isachonis CIL viii 698; Euting, CIL a.l., Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 94: --sachon-- = skn.

maamon CIL viii 2078 = ILA i 3747: LV AELIVS MA/AMON; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 86: cf. mamō.

mababme CIL viii 3089 = 18301: DMS / C HARNI/VS MACCV/S M L III AC / VIXIT AN XL / MABABME / CVP FEC; mababme being the name of the one who erected the stone or l. maba b(ene) me(renti) ? cf. CIL a.l.

mabbeus ILA ii 3416.

mac[CIL viii 22698 = IB 5; v. macer.

mac[]rcu[Aug xvi 1976 545 no 34; read possibly mac[a]rcu[m].

maca CIL viii 23474: Q INSTIVS MACA; cf. also macasatus; v. maccus.

macarcum IRT 886a = Aug xvi 1976 545 no 32; IRT 886c = Aug xvi 1976 546 no. 34; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 86: pro magargun, mgrgn, "guest of the hill" ?, less probable interpretation; cf. macargum, magargun, macergum, macurgum (deity); Berber name type --6; v. introduction p. xviii.

macargum CRAI 1979 447; it is less appropriate to postulate a nom. macargus; v. macarcum, macer.

macari (gen) IRT 753: M. VLPIVS BALSILVS / CERALIS MACARI / ..; cf. macer.

macaricus CIL viii 16122: MACARICVS BIATORIS FIL; according to Toutain, *Les cités Romaines de la Tunisie*, p. 172, a non--Latin name; v. introduction p. xxvi.

macaris (gen) Altava 118; cf. macer.

macarius v. introduction p. xxvi.

macarsa Karthago viii 1957 78: MACARSA QVINTI F.; according to Picard, *Karthago viii 1957 92*, a Libyan name, v. introduction p. xxvi.

macasatus CIL viii 6019: DM / MACA / SATVS / XXXV; or understand: maca sat(ur ..) v(ixit) (anni)s xxxv or perhaps v(ic)s(it) ?? and cf. maca.

maccal CIL viii 9890 = Altava 30: VIPI SERELLI QVI ET MACCAL; Altava 128; cf. maccalis; Berber name type --9.

maccalis (gen) CIL viii 9878 = Altava 99: WITPTVRI QVI ET MACCALIS; Altava 96; v. maccal.

maccarus CIL viii 22645, 216; cf. Kajanto *Supernames* 30; v. macer.

maccurasan CIL viii 22660: M @ CHV LLAM @ ET @ VARNYCHV/N PATER ET MA[te]R MARCHI / NIMMIRE ET[]ACCVRASA/N, uncertain restoration; cf. macurasenis; a Berber name of type --3; v. introduction p. xxvi.

maccus CIL viii 18301: C HARNIVS MACCVS; Corippus i 467; possibly a Latin name, cf. however Toutain, *Les cités Romaines de la Tunisie*, p. 172, Kajanto *Supernames* 30; the name is attested elsewhere in North Africa; cf. macus.

macer BAC NS xii-xiv 1976-1978 249; v. introduction p. xxvi.

macer[CIL viii 22709 = ILT 26 = IB 7; v. macer.

macergum CIL viii 20843: MAC ERGV.M[(uncertain interpretation); cf. macurgum; cf. also macersumis; v. introduction p. xviii, xxvi.

macersumis (gen) CIL viii 21680, reading CIL, or read MAGIRSVMIS, thus Gsell, because of the existence of magirsumae; cf. also macergum, as it is sometimes difficult to differentiate between S and G; v. introduction p. xxvi.

machrus IRT 886a = Aug xvi 545 no 32: YRIRABAN MACHRVS; IRT 886e = Aug xvi 546 no 36: MACHRVS

BYN ROGATE; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 86: pro mach(a)r(c)us or marcus ?; v. introduction p. xxvi.

macia CIL viii 8094 + p. 1879 = ILA ii 229: IVLIA MACIA.

macidius CIL viii 17327 = IB 167; IB a.l.: or read aridius.

macinu v. maginu.

macori (gen) MartAfrEccl 365, 17 April, v. macorus.

macorus ActaSanct ed. Bolland, ii, April, p. 480; or = μακαριος; cf. macori; v. also macer.

mactacia CIL viii 27644: IVLIA MACTACIA; CIL a.l.: l. M(US)TACIA ?, highly uncertain interpret.

mastrabas v. thiua.

maculipus[]nus BAC 1951--1952 198 no 6: DMS / C . MACVLIPVS / []NVS VIXIT / ANNIS; NVS might be read [PI]VS, the preceding signs to be divided MACVL IPVS[] ?

macurasenis (gen) Corippus v 311; v. maccurasan; v. introduction p. xvi, xxvi.

macurgum AE 1948 114 = IB 185; deity, for the text v. sub macurtam; v. introduction p. xviii, xxvi.

macurtam AE 1948 114 = IB 185: MACVRTAM MACVRGVM VIHINAM BONCHOR VARSISSIMA MATILAM IVNAM / M AEMILIVS IANVARIVS ET Q AELIVS FELIX DE SVO FECERVNT ET DEDIC[A]VE]RVNT; for literature on these indigenous deities, cf. IB sub 185; v. introduction p. xxvi.

macus CIL viii 4966: LVCIVS DIDIVS MACVS; 11475: MACVS TVNIN[.]; v. maccus.

maddanius CIL viii 2824; Act.Conc. ed. Harduin (d.d. 484), ii 875, Ep EcclAfr 386: maddanius murconensis; cf. also madden.

madden (acc) Corippus v 282; cf. also maddanius, medden and possibly also the tribal name ʿwlpd mdyṅ, Ibn Khaldun vi 347.

madis CIL viii 8758: LVLIVS MADIS; madis gen. of the father's name ?.

maen CIL viii 9879: DMS / MAEN SATVR / FECIT SVO MARITO / SOR [] FRT.

mafa CIL viii 21265.

magal[ILT 1147; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 86: pro magal(ia) or magdal.

magargun (acc) Corippus v 283; v. macarcum, macer.

magari (gen) TA ix 29, 30; v. magarius.

magario (abl) TA xxv 24; v. magarius.

magariu (abl) TA xii 20; v. magarius.

magarius TA xv 15; cf. magari, magario, magariu; v. introduction p. xxvi.

magarsae (gen) CIL viii 2200; v. macersumis, macer.

magdal CIL viii 17292 = ILA i 1001: MAGDAL SOLVTORIS; Gsell: possibly Punic, he also points to *μαγαδαλσης* in Appian Numid 4; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 87: < root gdl; or cf. MGDL and explain as a Berber name of type --9, cf. Rössler in Sybaris p. 107, who translates: "(God) is (may be) the protector".

magdira Altava 238: IVLIA MAGDIRA; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 87: < root gdr; this root is not attested in Phoenician or Punic names, highly uncertain interpretation.

maggite (acc) Corippus v 330.

magibius CIL viii 25851: Q MAGIBIVS SATVRNINVS.

magifae CIL viii 16749: DIIS . MAGIFAE . AVG . Q . T . POLITICVS . SIMVLACRA . DEORVM . ¥ . V / MASIDENIS . ET . THILILVAE . ET . SVGGANIS . ET . IESDANIS . ET . MASIDDICE ET TEMPLVM / A . FVNDAMENTIS . EX . SVA . PECVNIA . FECIT . EX . SS . VII . ¥

maginu CIL viii 19585: C IVLIA MAGINV, or MACINV; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 87: < root mgn, "to bestow", cf. magon; or = magen, "shield" ?

magirsumae CIL viii 21534, reading Gsell, other reading: MASIRSVMAE; for the text v. sub nezrifa; cf. macersumis, macer.

mago Livy xxiii 41.1; Justin xix 1.1; Pliny xvii 63; v. magon.

magon ILT 745; Punic name, cf. Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 87: < root mgn, "to bestow"; cf. Friedrich & Röllig, 144, Benz 339, NNPI 39: = G--stem, suffix conjugation 3d s.m.; Dahood, Psalms i 16f. explains the name as an appellative, derived from the same root, "benefactor, suzerain", whereas Février wants to explain the name as a derivation of the root gnn (cf. the remark by Benz, p. 339), cf. mago, magu, and with Latin case-ending magonius, magonus; the name muggun (attested in gen. form muggunis) might be explained as a reflexion of the same name, exhibiting the feature of vowel harmony.

magone (abl) Pliny i 21; v. magon.

magonem (acc) Pliny i 8; Front. ii 5.23; v. magon.

magonis (gen) IRT 273; Livy xxiii 12.6; Pliny xviii 97; v. magon.

magonius CIL viii 26158; v. magon.

magonus CIL viii 9515; v. magon.

magore LibAnt ix--x 1972--1973 13: BONAE M MAGORE VIXIT ...; pro magorae ? the editor of the text points to magoras, a river in Phoenicia, mentioned by Pliny, cf. also the tribal mgra^t, Ibn Khaldun vi 231.

magu ILAf 89; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 87: pro magu(n) ? v. magon.

magudianus CIL viii 20764; the first two signs written as ligature, also enabling the reading nagudianus, which, if correct, may be connected to nagud.

maharbal Livy xxiii 18.4; Amm.Marc. xviii 5.6.; Front. ii 5.12; a frequently occurring Punic name mhrb^l, cf. Benz p. 137f.; several explanations have been proposed for the element mhr, cf. Benz, p. 340f.

maharbalem (acc) Flor. ii 6.19; v. maharbal.

maharbale (abl) Livy xxi 12.1; v. maharbal.

maisai[ILA ii 3759: GRANI[A] / MAISA[] / V.A. XXV; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 87: pro ma(r)isa ?

mak.caci CIL viii 8534 = 20374; CIL a.l.: intellege marcari.

malacbel[BAC 1930--1931 395: Palmyrenian deity, cf. malagb[.

malagb[BAC 1930--1931 396; v. malacbel.

malamsus CIL viii 14831: T. MALAMSVS PRIMVS; CIL a.l. perhaps = mam[ili]us.

malceta ILA ii 4438: TONIA MALCETA; Pflaum, ILA a.l.: < root mlk.

malchi (gen) Justin xviii.7.2; v. malchio.

malchio ILA i 89; cf. also the names malchius, malcio, malchio, malcus, malchus, all probably containing an element malk, related to the semitic root mlk, note however that the divine epithet mlk in Phoenician--Punic names is realised as milk, cf. imilcho, himilco, cf. NNPI 133, cf. also Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 87: Aramaic; most of these names are probably Palmyrenian, the occurrence of malchum, malchi, in Justin, however, is reason to be cautious on this point; cf. also malq.

malchione CIL viii 978: CN DOMITIO MALCHIONE; v. malchio.

malchum (acc) Justin xviii.7.2; v. malchio.

malchus CIL viii 2569a, 10: C IVLIVS MALCHVS; BAC 1930--1931 397; Augustine, Ep. iii 663.7; EpEcclAfr

386: malchus masclianensis (masculitanensis); v. malchio.

malcio CIL viii 23272: M. MARIVS MALCIO; v. malchio.

malcus CIL viii 8795: C CANNIVS MALCVS; ActConc i ed. Harduin 1082 (d.d. 411): malcus episcopus plebis masculitanae; cf. also malcum (acc) the name of a Roman soldier in Corippus v 257 (for which Diggle proposes the reading maccum); BAC 1930--1931 396: MALCVS, Palmyrenian name; v. malchio.

maldatacbalis RAf xcii 1948 136.

malimorius ILA i 2697: M. SERVILIVS / VICTORINVS / CLODIANVS / QVI ET MALIM/ORIVS VIXIT / ANNIS

malisuae (gen) ILAf 192: TVNADA MALISVAE.

mallerius CIL viii 20088.

mallina f CIL viii 426: SEMPRONIA MALLINA.

mallon CIL viii 9061: CAECILIA MALLON (bis); 20750; Vattioni, Stud Magr xi 1979 87: pro ballon ?

malminus CIL viii 7697: P SAENIVS MALMINVS.

malq ILA ii 3221: A. SIINTI/S.MALQ/[]; a. sentius malq[]; malq[explained in ILA as a Punic name malq[us]; v. malchio.

malsamo CIS viii 9854 = Altava 260; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 87: pro balsamo.

mamar AI ii 1928--1929 196 no 17; Bartoccini a.l. compares mamurius and mamerius.

mamfamo CIL xiv 1189; poss. lapsus for namfamo.

mamo CIL viii 17001 = ILA i 688; cf. mamon, mamonis, and with different Latin extensions: mamonia, mamonius, mamonica, mamonicus, mamonimus, mamus; Gsell ad ILA i 688: probably Punic, highly uncertain interpretation.

mamon CIL viii 23997: MAMON SAFOTIS ATHONIS (cf. also Clermont-Ganneau RAO vi 1905 120); 27978 = ILA i 3753:]LIVS MAMON; v. mammo.

mamonia CIL viii 26131: CESIA MAMONIA; 26198: CALVIA MAMONIA; 15408; 15708: CESSIA MAMONIA; ILA ii 2064; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 87: v. mammo.

mamonica CIL viii 27185: SATIRRIA MAMONICA; 27207: NAPOTIA MAMONICA; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 87: v. mammo.

mamonicus CIL viii 14961 = Leglay i 165 no 152: M FVRIVS MAMONICVS; 15307 = Leglay i 187 no 232: M TVLIVS MAMONICVS; Leglay p. 165: mamonicus derived from mamon, which most probably is of Punic origin; v. mamo.

mamonimus CIL viii 6109: Q IVLIV QVINTILIANVS MAMONIMVS; cf. however AAF xxv 1989 171 no. 44: l. MV/IMONIM/VVS; cf. mamo.

mamonis (gen) BAC 1932--1933 204: ROGATVS MAMONIS; Corippus viii 482; v. mamo.

mamonius CIL viii 23314: MAMONIVS GETVLICVS; v. mamo.

mamus CIL viii 15779: MAMVS SISSIONES FILIAI PIA VIXIT

manar CIL viii 21878 = IAM ii 660: VAL <erius> MANAR; IAM a.l.: indigenous name, cf. manarilius.

manarilius CIL viii 27716a: C. APINIVS MANARILIVS; indigenous name element manar (cf. manar) + ending --l; for this ending cf. introduction p. xixf.

mangala CIL viii 18068.34: C. PETRONIVS MANGALA; cf. the tribal name mⁿkl^b\$[^]{t\$, Ibn Khaldun vi 262 ?

mangeddeni (gen) CIL viii 10785 = 18677: CAELIAE MANGEDDENI (pro namgeddeni, thus CIL a.l.).

magonius CB x 1964--1965 135; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 87: pro magonius ?

mannica CIL viii 9951: VALERIA MANNICA; cf. also MNK and MNKH.

manonasan (acc) Corippus v 341; Berber name type --3.

manthaneus ActConc i ed. Harduin (d.d. 252) 133, elsewhere the same person is called montanus; if non--Latin a relation with the root ytn/ ntn might be supposed or compare the names from RIL quoted s.v. mantina.

manti (gen) Corippus viii 411.

manti CIL viii 3886: DM / L MANTI VICTORINI.

mantia CIL viii 657: MANTIA P F TERTVLLA PIA

mantina ILA ii 4242: CAECILIA MANTINA; cf. MNTN (MNTNH is probably a rendering of Latin montanus).

mantis (gen) CIL viii 23834 = IB 320: QUARTA NYPTANIS . F . G/ALESIS . VXSOR . CELERIS / MANTIS . F . SACERDOS . MAGN / CONDITIV . S . P . F . CVRATORIB/VVS . SATVRVM ROGATV . BRVTI/ONE . MANIV NAMPAMONE / VALENTE CELERIS . F STRV . RVFV / IMILCONE TVLESES VIXIT ANIS LIX.

mantisuae f (dat) CIL viii 8296: MANTISVAE CONIVGI RARISSIMAE.

mantisynan (acc) Corippus v 104; possibly a Berber name of type --1.

mantutius ILA i 2418: L.FABIVS ALEXANDER QIRINA MANTVTIVS.

manzerasen (acc) Corippus v 120; Berber name type --3.

maodbu CIL viii 23904: MAODBV SECVNDI FILIVS; Vattioni, Stud Magr xi 1976 88: pro ʾmtbʿl, "slave girl of Baal", improbable interpretation as the bearer of the name is a man.

map[CIL viii 1020.

mapalica CIL viii 3224: IVLIA MAPPALICA; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1976 88: cf. map[; relation with the well known mapalia, thus "hutdweller" ? for mapalia cf. Sallust xviii 8: aedificia Numidarum agrestium quae mapalia illi vocant; Hieronymus, Comm. in Amos, Patrologia Latina xxv p. 990: agrestes casae et furnorum similes, quas Afri appellant mapalia (cf. also magalia: Vergil, Aen. i 421, iv 259, Servius in Aen. iv 259); cf. mappalici, mappalicus.

mapol[CIL viii 24429a: D M[/ MAPOL[/ FANI / V.P.A LXXXX.

mappalici (gen) Cyprianus, Ep. xxii 3; MartAfrEccl 365 (17 April); v. mappalica.

mappalicus CIL viii 11550; Cyprianus, Ep. x 4; MartAfr 543 (19 April); Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1976 88: cf. map[; v. mapalica.

mappalienses (nom.plur) Augustine, Ep. ii 236, 11 {variants mappalensis, mappalenses, according to Augustine these people spoke Punic; "hutdwellers" ? cf. mapalica.

maral IAM ii 635, reading uncertain; Berber name of type -- 9 ?

maralafus CIL viii 25255 = IFC--BM 238.

marau CIL viii 23442; Toutain, Les cités Romaines de la Tunisie, p. 172, compares the modern geographical name Fedj--Mraou with this Libyan name.

maraus RC lxiii 1935--1936 222.

marax CIL viii 2122 = ILA i 3492 = Leglay i 349 no 44: C. IVLIVS EXPEDITVS MARAX.

maraxa BAA v 1971--1974 190 (= AE 1976 749); cf. MRKSN; Berber name of type --3.

marganau CIL viii 21534: MARGANAV, thus Gsell, other possible reading MARSANAV, or dividing otherwise MARSANA; for the text v. sub nezrifa.

maris ILA i 1017: DMS / MARIS / VARX / VIX AN / ... (l. maris followed by the name of the father, or read M. ARIS + name of the father); IRT 300; Cyprianus, Ep. xxii 3; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1976 88: pro mareth ?; cf. however rather Punic mrš and the fem. name marisa(t); cf. also marisgaruatis.

marisa f CIL viii 5098 = ILA i 1876: MARISA MVSTEOLI FIL.; 5440 = ILA i 502: MARISA SILVANI F.; 5473 = ILA i 510: MARISA MVTISA FIL. (Gsell: mutisa <nis> filia ?); 5592 (+ p. 1807) = ILA ii 5320: ORATIA MARISA; 9086: AVFIDIA MARISA; 16127; 17181 = ILA i 1598: SEXTILIA MARISA MAXIMI FIL.; ILA i 1754: MARISA FRONTONIS FILIA; 2213: BASS(ilia/idia) PRIM[O]SA MARISA; ILA ii 5860: MARISA MARI FIL.; BAC 1936--1937 217: FVFIDIA MARISA; feminine form of maris, cf. also marisat, marisath, marsa and MRS.

marisat f CIL viii 5438 = 17505 = ILA i 385; v. marisa.

marisath f CIL viii 27581; v. marisa.

marisgaruatis CIL viii 9813: MARISGARVA/TIS, MA and RV being written as ligatures; l. maris garuatis = M. son of G.; v. maris.

marith f IRT 668; cf. possibly MRT and MRTH.

marmaris CIL viii 364: DMS / MARMARIS / VIX

marsa CIL viii 5513 + p. 963 = 18842 = ILA ii 4548: FL. MARSa (duumvir); 19708 = ILA ii 2164: AEMTIA (pro aemilia) MARSa; CIL viii 27554: CORNELIA MARSa; probably a shortening of marisa, cf. also Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1976 88: pro mar(i)sa.

marsanau v. marganau.

martzara (acc) Corippus v 344, Pertsch: l. marezara, T: l. perhaps marzara.

marules CIL viii 25257 = IFC--BM 193.

marzin (acc) Corippus vii 426.

mas CIL viii 19287: IVLIVS MAS; 19290; ILA ii 5323: MAS. / TAVRI/ANA / [, Pflaum ILA a.l.: mas() tauriana.

mas[CIL viii 17979; Leglay i 410 no 19.

masac CIL viii 11308: MASAC ALVRVSAE F.; cf. masacis, masag, mazacus, cf. also NNPI 91; cf. MSK; cf. also mazic.

masacis (gen) CIL viii 11309: VXOR MASACIS ALVRVSA F; 11310: MASVL MASACIS; 11312: SATVRNINVS MASACIS; v. masac.

masag CIL viii 6638; 6668; v. masac.

masaisilen CIL viii 9010 = AAF vii 1973 184 n^o 57; Berber name of type 4-- ?

masal ILA ii 2373 L.C. MASAL; Berber name of type --9.

masambra CIL viii 6866 = 19410 = ILA ii 3457; probably a Berber name of type 4--.

masamon CIL viii 4274: for complete name v. sub iapthmi; Berber name of type 4--; cf. masamonica.

masamonica BAC 1952 209j: PLOTIA MASAMONICA; v. masamon.

masan (acc) Corippus vii 430, Goodyear: masan or inasan, T, Mazzucchelli: l. asan, Skutsch: or l. iasan or nasan; for masan one might compare MSN; for asan one may compare assan.

masatta f ICVR vi 15625.

masauca CRAI 1972, 334; v. masauchan.

masauchan IRTS 24 = Aug xvi 1976 549 no 53 (for the reading, cf. e.g. Levi Della Vida, OA ii 1963 75); the same person is mentioned in IRT 906: MASAV[CHA]N, cf. Aug xvi 1976 550 no 54; cf. also IRTS 20 = Aug xvi 1976 553 no 66 M[ASA]VCHAN; Berber name of type 4--4; cf. M. Benabou, BAA vii 1977--1979 (1985), pp. 29--31, NNPI 60, 70; cf. also masauca.

masbabae (gen) CIL viii 15048 = Leglay i 192 no 247: VITALIS MASBABAE; Berber name type 4--.

mascal CIL viii 9806; 9813: NASSAIETIA MASCAL; probably a Berber name (type 4--9), cf. e.g. BAC 1941--1942 279, Pflaum sub ILA ii 5596, NNPI 69; interpretation as derivation of the Semitic root šql, "to weigh", cf. Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 89, less probable; cf. mascel, masculus and also massicla; for these names one may compare MSKL.

mascanis (gen) CIL viii 12253; Berber name type 4-- or --3, cf. also NNPI 86; cf. MSKN and the tribal name bnw mskn, Ibn Hawqal 107, Ibn Khaldun vi 294, bnw msqn, Bekri 70 (quoted by Yaqut iv 943), Ibn Khaldun vi 294.

mascarada CIL viii 8372: DMS / MASCARA / DAOBTIO / VIX AN; Berber name of type 4--; cf. with extension mascaradiana; cf. MSKRDH.

mascaradiana ILA i 3346: POMPONIA FIRMANA MASCARADIANA; v. mascarada.

mascauar CIL viii 9806: MASCAVAR[]; Berber name type 4--.

mascel CIL viii 7161: L. ACCIVS MASCEL; 18065; 20608; ILA ii 5596: Q MANILI/V.S . Q . F . Q .

MA/SCEL . V . A / xiii H S [E] 6864: TI CLAVDIVS MASCEL; BAC 1941--1942 279 no 4: D M / MASCEL . LIB VIX / AN . XXVI / THIZBE; cf. masceli, mascelia and mas[cel] in CIL viii 16159 = ILT 1599 = IB 368; cf. also mascal.

masceli (gen) BAC 1950 46 no 3: IVLI MASCELI; v. mascel.

mascelia CIL viii 16132; v. mascel.

mascezel Oros. vii 36.4; cf. Claud 400 (with note ed. p. 101); Berber name type 4--9; v. mascizel.

mascezelem (acc) Oros. vii 36.10; v. mascizel.

maschaua CIL viii 22792, damaged context.

maschulus BAC 1936--1937 218: M. CPMINIVS MASCHVLVS; v. masculus.

mascizel Amm.Marc. xxix 5.11; cf. mascezel, mascezelem; Berber name of type 4--9.

masclo CIL viii 21169: CLAVD MONVLA LOL MASCLO COIVGI PISIMO MONIMENTVM ISTITVIT ...; v. masculus.

masclonis (gen) CIL viii 27498: CHELIDON MASCLONIS (MASCILONIS ?); Berber name of type 4--; cf. also masculus.

masclus CIL viii 24868: MASCLVS BENNI ATHYMI H S E; v. masculus.

masculas MartAfr 544; v. masculus.

masculi CIL viii 11968: SECVNDA MASCVLI FILI; cf. also M[ASC]VLI in CIL viii 9238; cf. also mascuti; v. masculus.

masculo CIL x 7239 = AE 1987 467: T QVARTIO MASCVLO T QVARTI CRESCENTINII QR FILIO; v. masculus.

masculus CIL viii 2557 b 20: GARGILIVS MASCVLVS; 2564 b 38: AEMILIVS MASCVLVS; 23496; IAM ii 128; 478; cf. BAC 1928--1929 254b: L. DOMITI[VS] MASCVL[VS] and CIL viii 25982: MASC[]; a Berber name of type 4--; cf. maschulus, masculi, masculo, masculas, masclus, masclo, masclonis, cf. also mascal, mascuti.

mascuti (gen) CIL viii 21113: D @ M @ / LATISI @ MASCVTI CAESA/RIENSIS; the index of CIL viii gives this names sub masculus, which may be the correct reading; Berber name type 4--.

masese (gen) CIL viii 21809; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 89: cf. masiese; Berber name type 4--; cf. MSS; cf. also masus.

masestam RAf c 1956 328; Berber name type 4--.

masfelus CIL viii 21516; Berber name type 4--; cf. MSFL.

masfetia ILA ii 3159: DM[S] / PVLIA / MAS.FETI/A . V . A . / CXXXI; Berber name type 4--.

masgaba (dat) Livy xlv 13.12; Berber name type 4--; cf. masgabae, masgabam, masgabes, and possibly also masgau[.

masgabae (gen) Suetonius Aug. xcvi 4; v. masgaba.

masgabam (acc) Suetonius Aug. xcvi 4; v. masgaba.

masgabes CIL viii 27490:]RA MASGABES; v. masgaba; cf. also the uncertain MSGBZ.

masgau[CIL viii 27431; divine name, Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 89: cf. masgivini; Camps AAF xxvi 1990 142: cf. also masgaba.

masgiuini (abl) CIL viii 9835 = ILCV 42 = Altava 194; cf. masguen.

masguen Corippus v 310; Berber name type 4--1; cf. Punic mšgw^{en}, Arseu N 1 (cf. NNPI 188); cf. also masgivini.

masicama v. masigama.

masiddice (gen) CIL viii 16749 = ILA i 2977; deity; Berber name type 4--; cf. also Chaker BAC NS xix 1985 493: = "master Iddica" or "the one of Iddica".

masidenis (gen) CIL viii 16749 = ILA i 2977; deity; Berber name type 4--1; cf. MSIDN.

masierkar IRT 877a: group of signs in largely unintelligible text; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 89: cf. mescar, misekor.

masiese BAA ii, 1966--1967, 242; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 89: cf. masese.

masifianus CIL viii 27944 = ILA i 3626; Berber name type 4--1 extended by Latin nom. ending ? name related to masufianus ? cf. also MSIFN; cf. however Gsell, ILA a.l.: l. magifianus = from Magifa.

masigama IRT 886d = Aug xvi 1976 546 no 35: MASICAMA BYN ISACHV, thus Vattioni, Aug a. l., cf. however Levi Della Vida OA ii 1963 93, Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 89: masigama; Berber name type 4--.

masik CIL viii 17243 = ILA i 968; v. mazic.

masineca ILT 201; Berber name type 4--.

masinissa (abl) Livy xxxii 27.2; Flor. ii 1.3.

masinissa Sallust v 4; Livy xxv 34.1; Flor. ii 15.4; Berber name type 4--; in Punic texts attested as msnsn, cf. NNPI 62; cf. e.g. Chaker BAC NS xix 1985 493 (with hesitation) = "their master"; cf. MSNSN.

masinissae (gen) Sallust v 5; Livy xlii 23.1.

masinissam (acc) Livy xlii 23.3; Front. ii 3.16.

masinius CIL viii 4514: C MASINIVS DONATVS; Berber name type 4--.

masintham (acc) Suetonius Caes. lxxi; v. masinthan.

masinthan IRT 884 = Aug xvi 1976 544 31; 886j = Aug xvi 1976 548 no 44: FLABIUS MASIN[TH]AN; Berber name type 4--2; cf. masinthanis, masintham.

masinthanis (gen) IRT 884.

masiran IRTS 20 = Aug xvi 1976 553 no 66; LibAnt i 1964 52f = Aug xvi 1976 554 no 71; Berber name type 4--1; cf. Punic m^csyrḥn, msyr^cn and the frequent MSIRN.

masirsumae v. magirsumae.

masi[CIL viii 20731; deity.

maslae (gen) CIL viii 22796; Berber name type 4--; cf. MSLH.

masmaconis (gen) CIL viii 23452: CHVBVD MASMACONIS; Berber name type 4--.

masnabubae (gen) CIL viii 36 = 11049; Berber name type 4--.

masnit ILA ii 4585a: IVLIVS MASNIT; Berber name type 4--; cf. MSNT.

maso ILA ii 2668: MATERI/VVS MFQ / MASO / VA XXV / HSE.

maso[CIL viii 10661 = 17599 = ILA i 3859: MASO[.

masof CIL vi 1057 vi 83: M MASOF SATVR; BAC 1932--1933 406 no 3: C. VIVIVS MASOF; according to e.g. Benz, p. 324 a derivation of the Semitic root ysp, cf. however the frequent tribal name mswfa^h{t\$, Qartas 75, 80, Bayan i 317, iv 10, 14, Idrisi 225, 226, Yaqut iv 229 (quotation from Qartas) al--Marrakushi 70, 193, 247, Ibn Khaldun vi 45, 183, 217, 221, 290, 310 etc., bnw mswfa^h{t\$, Bekri 149, bnw mswf^h, Ibn Hawqal 101, 105; Rössler, Sybaris p. 104, also explains the name as a Berber one; cf. masof f, masofis, masofius, masopis; cf. also masupius, masupiani; Berber name of type 4-- ; for an explanation of masufius as a Latin name, cf. e.g. Schulze, 125, 401.

masof f CIL viii 20804a; v. masof.

masofis (gen) CIL viii 12171; 17258 = ILA i 951; ILA ii 7098: M MASOFIS N SILENSINIX; v. masof.

masofius CIL vi 1058 iv 37: M MASOFIVS SATVRNIN; v. masof.

masonia f BAC 1946--1949 642: MASONIA VICTORINA; 1952 156: MASONIA ISMYRNA; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 90: pro ma(t)onia; cf. however MSNH and MSNI.

masopis (gen) CIL viii 12036; 12051; v. masof.

massamai[CIL viii 17979; Berber name type 4--.

massamari (gen) CIL viii 9964: AUR. MASSAMARI; Berber name type 4--.

masse (gen) ILA i 1365: Q. GELLIVS HONORATVS GELL.MASSE FIL.

massenaganis (gen) IRT 849; Berber name of type 4--1 or 4--4.

massic[CIL viii 12015: MASSIC[; v. mazic.

massici[CIL viii 12015; v. mazic.

massicla ILT 1143 = BAC 1941--1942 316; v. also mascal.

massiese BAA ii 1866 241; Berber name type 4--; cf. MSIS.

massiranis (gen) ILAf 107: MA.THVN. MASSI.RANIS; v. masiran.

massiua Sallust xxxv 1; Berber name type 4--; cf. the tribal name msyfa^t Ibn Khaldun vi 257 ?

massiuam (acc) Sallust xxxv; Livy xxvii 19.9; Flor. iii 1.8.

massiue (gen) CIL viii 23387.

masso CIL viii 21690: IVI MASSO PO/B. [] C; the ligature at the beginning of this name permits the reading nasso.

massuea BAC 1925 ccxxv: IVLI CRESCES E[T] MASSUEA FILI ...; Berber name type 4--

massugrae (gen) Sallust cviii 1; Berber name type 4--.

massulus ILA ii 6985; Berber name type 4--9 ?

massuricus CIL viii 11575 (bis): DMS / PVB. CORNELI/VS . MASSV/RICVS . V . A . III / M V . C

M/ASSVRICVS / PATER . P . F / [; 11576: P. CORNELIVS VICTOR QVI ET MASSVRICVS; ILA i 2524: T IVLIVS MASSVRICVS; Berber name type 4--; cf. Kajanto Supernames 30.

mastalai (gen) CIL viii 23700; Berber name type 4--; cf. MSTL.

mastanabale (abl) Sallust v 6; Berber name type 4--8; cf. also Galand BAC NS xvii 1984 311, Chaker BAC NS xix 1985 488, 494: Berber name containing an element mesten = "protector" + aba, a name, uncertain interpretation, as several names end in --bal, v. introduction p. xix; not to be explained as a Punic name containing the elements mtn + b^cl.

mastanabalis (gen) Sallust v 7.

mastanesosi (gen) Cicero, In P. Vatinius Testem Interrogatio 5.12; cf. GSELL HAAN v 160; W. Huss, *Ancient Society* xx 1989 211f. (with note 14), who remarks that the explanation of M. Euzennat, *Mélanges d'archéologie, d'épigraphie et d'histoire offerts à J. Carcopino*, Paris 1966 338f., who maintains that this name is a contamination of massinissa and sosus, is highly improbable; cf. also Mazard CNNM 99--102 & Marceillet-Jaubert, *Libyca* iii 1955 371f., for a Neo--Punic parallel from a coin: mštnsn or rather mštnzn (the reading mštnđn accepted by Huss, o.c., p. 216f., is incorrect), cf. also G. Camps BAC NS xvii 1981 303ff.: Mastanesosus is a combination of Sosus (cf. Berber ZUSN, ZUHSN, Punic zw³sn) and Mastan (cf. mestan, imestan and MSTIN), the element mastan also to be found in mastanabal and other names, for this element cf. also mastanabal; Berber name of type 4--3.

masthalul IRT 886b = Aug xvi 1976 545 no 33: IVLLVS MASTHALVL BYN CHYRDIDRY; Berber name type 4--9.

masthan[AE 1985 850; Berber name type 4--.

masthara ILA i 1768: METTHVN MASTHARA; Berber name type 4--; cf. MSTR and MSTRH.

masties AAF xxv 1989 264 (= AE 1988 1126); Berber name of type 4--.

mastiman (acc; deity) Corippus v 38; viii 307; Berber name type 4--1.

mastlius BAC 1921 lxiv = AAF vii 1973 184 no 58: AVREL VRBANVS MASTLIVS; Berber name type 4--.

mastliuam (acc) ILT 732 = IB 362, for the text, v. asdrubal; Berber name type 4--.

mastumae (gen) Corippus viii 412; Berber name type 4--.

mastunti (gen) TA xv 8; Berber name type 4--.

masucani CIL viii 9613: AVRELI MASVCANI, reading and division of words uncertain, cf. CIL a.l.: or read masucam; name with the element mas-- ?

masul CIL viii 11310: MASVL MASACIS; 11311; cf. masulis and the fem. name masula; cf. also MSHL.

masula f ILA ii 7006: IVLIA MASVLA; v. masul.

masulis (gen) CIL viii 8296: TALTIVS MASVLIS; cf. masul.

masuna CIL viii 9835 = ILCV 42 = Altava 194; v. masunae.

masunae (gen) CIL viii 9835 = ILCV 42 = Altava 194: .. REG(IS) MASVNAE GENT(IVM) MAVR(ORVM) ET ...; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 90: pro ma(τ)una = mtn, less probable interpret, cf. e.g. the name of the king of the Mauri as mentioned by Procop BV ii.13.20: *μασσονας*, thus rather a Berber name of type 4--; cf. also maso, masonia and the Berber name MSNH quoted s.v. masonia; cf. masuna..

masupiani (gen) CIL viii 811; v. masof.

masupius CIL viii 811; v. masof.

masur ILA ii 3153; cf. Pflaum: MA <ximus> SVR <us> ?, cf. however masurius.

masuri CIL viii 24019 (bis); v. masurius.

masurius CIL viii 6149: C MASVRIVS SOLVTVS; CdB i 1951 194: FVSCVS MASVRIVS; ; cf. Kajanto Supernomina 72; cf. masuri, cf. also masur.

masus CIL viii 2163 = ILA i 2916; 9845; cf. also masese.

matala ILA ii 2391: CACILIA MATALA.

matanica CIL viii 7222: AVFICIA MATANICA; ILA ii 938; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 90: < mtn.

matas ILA ii 1608: PVBLICIVS MATAS.

matauta CIL viii 2088 (+ p. 942 & 1591) = ILA i 3770; cf. also matut.

maten CIL viii 27994e = ILA i 3818; ILAf 187; possibly derived from the Punic root ytn, cf. also Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 90: < mtn; cf. matenii; v. also matun.

matenii (gen) CIL viii 21517; a martyr; v. maten.

mathacianus CIL viii 27983 = ILA i 3825; for the name v. satluc; v. matthaca.

mathamodis (gen) CIL viii 15779; deity; v. sub missunes.

mather IRT 850: [V]LDIAE ROGATILLA[E] / ARISVTH MATHER / L. CANVLEIVS VERNA LVDI / MAG. VXORI CARISSIMAE / FECIT.

mathlich CIL viii 22662 = IRT 899: M. NASIF ET M. / MATHLICH M/ATRIS M. NIMIR/A ET FYDEL FILI / K <aris> P <arentibus> FECERVNT (for the reading, cf. Reynolds PBSR xxiii p. 140.

mathumannum (acc) Solinus i 59; v. methimannum.

mathun ILAf 107: MA.THVN. MASSI.RANIS; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 91 reads mathum pro mathun; < mtn; v. matun.

matica f CIL viii 26438: SERVILIA MATICA; cf. matiga.

matif IAM ii 360.

matiga CIL viii 21534: MEMORIE M MATIGA / QOD MATRONA / NEZRIFA FCIT / PATRI SVO / MARGANAV MAGIRSVMAI; the ligature read explained as ti in CIL seems to be made up of a + the ligature ti in its printed form in CIL, l. matiaga ?; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 91: pro mastiga (Procop) ?; cf. matica.

matih CIL viii 28077 = ILA i 2830: DMS / MATIH . SIDBII / FILIVS

matila m CIL viii 13085.

matilam (deity) AE 1948 114 = IB 185; for the text v. sub macurtam; Février, BAC 1946--1949 651: matilam = acc. < mt^lp = mt^lt = "the man of the deity", improbable interpretation (cf. also Camps AAF xxvi 1990 142f.).

matina ILA ii 2020; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 91: pro mat(u)na < mtn; Latin name ?

matris CIL viii 8290; M SITIVS MATIS.

matius CIL viii 6021; 19033 = ILA ii 5636; cf. mattius.

matona CIL viii 20324: IVLIA MATONA; CIL a.l.: pro matrona, Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 91: < mtn.

matoncelia CIL viii 17666, divide: MATON CELIA.

matronim ILA i 1147: ERENIA MATRONIM; BAC NS 7 1971 320 n^o 3: IVLIA MATRONIM; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 91: Punic plural ending, improbable interpretation; cf. introduction p. xxif.

mattasius Acta.Conc. ii 875 ed. Harduin (d.d. 484), bishop from Mauret. Caes.

matthaca f CIL viii 17186 = ILA i 1691: IVL. MVSTACIA QVAE ET MATTHACA; cf. mathacianus.

mattia f CIL viii 5818 = ILA ii 6702: MATTIA CRISPA; cf. mattius.

mattius ILA i 2089; ILA ii 5634; cf. mattia, matius; Latin name ?

matuia ILA ii 2916, or read matuta and cf. matut.

matulina v. nampulina.

matun IAM ii 379: L. ANNIVS MATVN; probably = Punic mtn; cf. mathun, matuni, matunis, and possibly also maten, metun (and names mentioned s.v.) mitun, muthum (and names mentioned s.v.); all these names may be compared to MTN; for these names cf. e.g. NNPI 29ff.

matuni (gen) BAC 1946--1949 88; v. matun.

matunis CIL viii 16884 = ILA i 2283: AVIA MATVNIS; v. matun.

matusiua f BAC 1946--1949 374: MATVSIVIA SATVRNINA.

matussenia f CIL viii 23514: ROMANA MATVSSENIA.

matut f CIL viii 21272: MATVT . CLAV/IASONIS . FILIA; cf. MTT and possibly also matauta; cf. also methat.

matzon v. matzones.

matzones CIL viii 17452 = ILA I 107: DMS / FL . MATZONII/S. VIX. ANNIS ...; CIL viii a.l.: pro matzon (p)i(u)/s, cf. also ILA a.l.

mauadio Altava 129: IVL MAVADIO; Altava a.l.: there is no need to explain the name as a Berber one, as also elsewhere names ending in --dio have been attested.

maubbal CIL viii 8098: IVNIA MAVBBAL; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 91: = (°) mtb^{cl}, "slave girl of Baal"; highly uncertain interpretation, rather to be explained as a Berber name ending in --bal.

mazacus CIL viii 23367: L. EFFICIVS MAZACVS; v. masac.

mazaetulli (gen) Livy xxix 29.

mazaetullus Livy xxix 29; Berber name of type --9; the supposition of Schröder p. 95 note 8, that --ul-- in this name represents Punic --b^{cl}, is untenable.

mazana Corippus v 126, T: scriptio anterior macana.

mazbalis (gen) Karthago viii 1957 77: GVDVL MAZBALIS F, probable reading; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 91: = (°)mtb^{cl}, highly uncertain interpretation, rather = Berber name of type 4-- and / or --8.

mazic CIL viii 21109; AVRASIGVDVLA.F. / MAZIC . FOCOLIM / IAM . VIXIT . ANNIS / XIII; CIL a.l.: aurasi(a ?) gudulae f(ilia) mazica ?; 21120: MAZIC[; 21737: MRIA FLAV MASIC; cf. mazica (f), mazicat, mazics, mazix, massic, massici, mazzic, masik; cf. also masac, mazuca; for an explanation of this name element as

related to the Berber root *mzġ* cf. e.g. O.Bates, *The Eastern Libyans*, 1914 (reprint London 1971), p. 42f., 46f., 77; Desanges, *CTA*, p. 34; cf. also NNPI 91.

mazica f CIL viii 15593 = IB 385: CAELIA BONOSA MAZICA; 17748: IVLIA MAZICA; 18392; v. *mazic*.

mazicat CIL viii 8817: DMS / AEL MAZICA/T FILIA; v. *mazic*.

mazics *Altava* 179 = CIL viii 21737; v. *mazic*.

mazix CIL viii 15928: DMS / ANTONII MA/ZIX; v. *mazic*.

mazuca *Amm.Marc.* xxix 5.40; v. *mazic*.

mazzic CIL viii 4637 = 16821 = ILA i 1198: COSSIDIA MAZZIC PIA ...; v. *mazic*.

mecrasi CIL viii 15 = IRT 654, Greek par. *μεχρασι*, Punic parallel *hmqr[s]y* (note the Punic article *h*): BONCAR MECRASI CLODIVS.

medaduli (gen) *MartEcclAfr* 371 (20 July); the explanation of Schröder p. 95 note 8: < Punic *mddb^l* is impossible.

medden CIL viii 11126; Vattioni, *StudMagr* xi 1979 92: pro *me(gg)en* ? improbable interpretation, rather to be connected to *madden*.

medid ILAf 107: MA.THVN. MASSI.RANIS. / FILIVS. PRINCEPS. FAMILIAE. MEDID. / PIVS VIXIT

medoc[ILA ii 4780: M. AEMILIVS / MEDOC[/ NIL.ALYPVS/ ..; African name ?, v. *medocius*.

medoceni (gen) ILA i 581.

medocius CIL viii 11558; cf. *medoc*[, *medoceni*.

medur ILA ii 3447: for complete name v. *abihius*; cf. *meduri*, *meduria*.

meduri (gen) CIL viii 26162: GVDVS MEDVRI, reading uncertain; v. *medur*.

meduria CIL viii 163: [I]VL GALLA QVI ET MEDVRIA; v. *medur*.

mefellesen cf. P.-A. Février *BAC NS xx-xxi 1984-1985* [1989] 141.

meggeni (gen) CIL viii 16660 = ILA i 3418: SANTISSIME MEGGENI; *MartAfrEccl* 375, 2 December; v. *miggin*.

meggenis (gen) *BAC* 1944--1945, p. xxi; Vattioni, *StudMagr* xi 1979 92: = *mgn*; cf. NNPI 39; v. *miggin*.

meggent ILA i 2803: IVL. MEGGENT; BAC 1925 cxlix: IVLIA MEGGENT; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 92: = mgn; v. miggin.

meggin BAC 1936--1937 217: VALERIA MEGGIN F; cf. meggenis; v. miggin.

megginus MartAfr 544 (2 Dec.); v. miggin.

megonia ILA i 3611: MEGONIA ROGATA; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 92: pro m(a)gonia.

megsen ILA i 2847; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 92: pro mag(g)en; probably pro meggen, cf. Gsell, ILA a.l., for difficulties with G -- S.

meilan (acc) Corippus viii 590; cf. also Diggle & Goodyear ad Corippus v 284.

meithunis (gen) CIL viii 12324: NAMGEDDE MEI/THVNIS DISCHV/ NIS FIL PIA ...; CIL a.l.: pro metthunis, cf. also Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 92: pro metthunis ? = mtn.

melaudus ILA i 2525: C. IVLIVS MELAVDVS.

meniden (acc) Corippus v 346.

merasgun (acc) Corippus v 216.

mescar CIL viii 5194 = 17307 = ILA i 1014; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 92: cf. mskr in Gsell, HAAN iv 333: pro mzkr < zkr, "to remember"; highly uncertain interpretation, cf. also NNPI 68.

mescellius CIL viii 10477,8.

mescenia CIL viii 3358: MESCENIA INGENVA CONIVNX; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 92: pro me(gg)enia ? less probable interpretation.

mese (gen) CIL viii 27886 = ILA i 3296: IVLIA MESE.

mesonia CIL viii 27049; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 92: per metonia ? Latin name ??.

mestan (acc) Corippus v 346, cf. however Diggle a.l.; Rössler, Sybaris p. 107, translates this name: "(God) is (may be) protector", cf. also Chaker BAC NS xix 1985 488, highly uncertain interpretation; cf. also mastanesosi.

met[MAH xiv 1894 29: DMS / P S M/ET. VX.A. / LXXXV; the editor supposes: publius s() met(hun) ??.

metasan Aug xvi 1976 550 no 55: MARCVS METASAN; Berber name of type --3.

metatis (gen) CIL viii 17467 = ILA i 446 (=Guelaa bou Sba N 1); v. methat.

metcun Acta.Conc. ii 874 ed. Harduin (d.d. 484), bishop in Mauretania Caes.: metcun rusuccuritanus;

EpEcclAfr 387 metcun rusuccurrensis; read probably mettun, cf. also Mesnage 470.

metha ILA i 1234: METHA INNIBALIS F.; v. methat.

methat CIL viii 5049 = ILA i 1767: METHAT FRONTONIS F.; cf. metha, metatis, methatis, mitatis; cf. MTT (also quoted s.v. matut).

methatis (gen) read probably [ME]THATIS in ILA i 1921; v. methat.

methes v. metthes.

methimannum (acc) Pliny vii 61, variants: -TIMANVM, -ATNVM, METMATNŪ, -TYMATNVM, -ANNVM; a son of Masinissa, also mentioned as methymno, mathumannum.

methres v. mettes.

methun CIL viii 10732 = 17664; v. metun.

methunilim CIL viii 12322; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 92: = mtn^olm, "gift of the gods".

methus BAC 1916 clii; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 92: per methu(nu)s ?; v. metus.

methymno Valerius Maximus viii xiii ext. 1; v. methimannum.

metonia CIL viii 17188: LVCIA METONIA; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 92: cf. metun.

metonis SRM i 214: Dido, Metonis filia; Servius in Aen. i 343 mentions mettes (var. metthes, methres) as the father of Dido; v. metun.

metres v. mettes.

mettes Servius in Aen. i 343 (var. metthes, methres, methes, metres); cf. metonis.

metthes v. mettes.

metthun CIL viii 2217; ILA i 1768; v. metun.

metthunis (gen) CIL viii 12324; v. metun.

metthunus CIL viii 158; v. metun.

mettun CIL viii 10686 = 16741 = ILA i 2965: METTVN SECVNDI; cf. also metcun; v. metun.

mettuni (gen) CIL viii 7924; v. metun.

mettunis (gen) CIL viii 26050; v. metun.

metumus CIL viii 20474: CERELIVS METVMVS; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 92: pro metu(n)us; v. metun.

metun CIL viii 20492: C METVN; cf. methun, metthun, metthunis, metthunus, mettun, mettuni, metuni, metonia; cf. also matun, methus, metumus.

metuni (gen) CIL viii 11298: ELIVS METVNI; v. metun.

metus Act Conc i p. 687, variant: mettun (cf. for other variants of this name Mesnage 188); cf. methus, cf. also metun.

metusanis (gen) CIL viii 22661 = 10970 = iii 743 = IRT 900; Berber name type --3.

meuzzen (acc) Corippus v 318, Partsch: menzzen T.

mgera CIL viii 601: MGERA SATVRNIN; cf. MGRU ?

mian ILT 732 = IB 362, for the text, v. asdrubal.

miane (abl) ILT 732 = IB 362, for the text, v. asdrubal.

mibiris (gen) CIL viii 27035: MAX[] MIBIRIS; 27092: NINA ROGATA MIBIRIS; 27160: QVINTA FABI MIBIRIS F..

mica CIL viii 20919; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 93: per mica(rt) ? cf. however also MKH; bearing in mind the interchange of k and h sometimes encountered (cf. barih / baric) one may also compare miha.

micara CIL viii 21773 = Altava 219, CIL reading MIGARA; Altava a.l. name unknown in Africa, cf. CIL x 557: micarus in an inscription from Salerno.

miccasi (gen) CIL viii 14319: OCTAVIANVS MICCASI.

micce ILT 1147; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 93: per micce(nn), miggen < mgn.

miccgi[RC 1929 263; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 93: pro mi[]ggi[n].

miccin CIL viii 27825b; v. miggin.

miccina ILT 1147; v. miggin.

micin[ICVR vi 16360; v. miggin.

micionis (gen) MartEcclAfr 365 (18 april).

micipsa (abl) Flor. iii 1.3.

micipsa Sallust v 6; SHA 21.10 (text: Mihcipisa); in Punic texts mkwsn (attested in KAI 101, a Punic and Libyan bilingual text and elsewhere), Berber name of type --3, cf. MKUSN.

micipsae (gen) Sallust xiii 1.

micipsam (acc) Sil.It. ii 160.

mictaeas CIL viii 27472: ANTONIVS MICTAEAS; probably a name of Greek or Latin origin.

miculisen cf. P.-A. Février BAC NS xx-xxi 1984-1985 [1989] 141.

micurenus CIL viii 23380.

midalatis ILA i 1629: HONORATVS SARVRNINI MIDALATIS FIL.

midmanim MAH lxiv 1952 109: DEO MIDMANIM; Doisy a.l.: unknown deity or Punic plural denoting the dedicants and for this second possibility place names like Madmen, Madmena from Palestine are mentioned; cf. also Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 93: Punic plural ?

mificum (acc) Corippus v 326.

mig[ILT 201.

miga CIL viii 21773: MEMO VLPIA MIGA/RACRV[]VIXIT ...; the name may be longer than four letters, of course.

migg CIL viii 1908 (+ p. 939, 1576, 2731) = ILA i 3179: APVL MIGG pro apuleius miggin ?

miggin CIL viii 10686 = 16741 = ILA i 2965: MIGGIN (bis); 20600: VICTORINVS MIGGIN; ActConc i 1102; 1110; EpEcclAfr 387: miggin edistianensis, miggin uagalitanus; MartAfr 544 (5 Dec.); Augustine, Enarr. in Ps. xxxvi 20.178; miggin = donatus, cf. IAM ii sub 477; cf. also Benz 339, NNPI 39: D--stem of root mgn, suffix conjugation 3 s.m.; cf. miccin, miccina, micin[], migginniatunis, migginae, migginus, miggius, miggin, mygen, myggyn, megginus, meggeni, meggenis, meggin and meggent; cf. also migg, mingin.

migginae (gen) MAH lxxvi 1964 168; v. miggin.

migginem (acc) Augustine, Ep. xvi 2 = i 37.19 (letter of Maximus Madaurensis to A.; variants ignem, migginem; editores: mygdonem); v. miggin.

migginini (gen) Augustine, Enarr. in Ps. xxxvi 20.201; v. miggin.

migginia AE 1989 795; v. miggin.

migginis (gen) CIL viii 18656; 21104: SPERO MIGGINIS CLOSTRARARI FILIVS; v. miggin.

migginniatunis CIL viii 2186 = ILA i 2952; Gsell ILA a.l. : prob. = "Miggin the son of Iaton", cf. also NNPI 39; the interpretation of Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 93, "Miggin has given", is less probable; Schulze 54 reads migginniua tunis, less probable; v. miggin.

migginus EpEcclAfr 387: migginus elfantariensis; Augustine, Enarr. in Ps. xxxvi 20.10 {variant miggin, 20.23, 20.177; v. miggin.

miggius Augustine, Enarr. in Ps. xxxvi 20.202 (variants miggiuus, magginus); the most probable reading seems to be migginus; v. miggin.

miginem v. migginem.

migin CIL viii 15794: MIGIN NAMGIDENIS FILIVS; Aug xvi 1976 553 no 69, BAC NS vii 1971 320 n^o 4; v. miggin.

migini (gen) BAC 1925 clxxii: MESA MIGINI SVBDIACONI ; Augustine, Enarr. in Ps. xxxvi 20.201; MartAfrEccl 365, 17 April; v. miggin.

miginis (gen) CIL viii 11476 = ILA i 283: MARCIANVS MIGINIS; v. miggin.

miha f BAC 1928--1929 251: MIHA VASARI COIVGI; cf. possibly MII; v. also mica.

milcatonis (gen) CIL i 755 = viii 10525: or]MILCATONIS, for the text v. sub lilua; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 93: = "the king has given"; this name has been explained as a reflexion of Punic mlkytn (cf. e.g. Benz 329), cf. however the occurrence of mylk^etn attested twice in Guelma, mlk^etn attested in Constantine, mlktn also attested in Constantine and earlier in Carthage, and the regular reflexion of the element ytn in Latin texts as iathon, iaton, ithon (vide e.g. s.v. baliaton); cf. also the remark of Benz 388 on an unexplained element ^etn; the first part of the name certainly reflects Punic mlk; cf. milchaton, milchatonis.

milchaton Schröder p. 128 n. 2 (Orelli inscr. lat 3693); v. milcatonis.

milchatonis (gen) CIL viii 68: for the text v. sub ammicar; v. milcatonis.

milcho Schröder p. 128 n. 2 (Gruter inscr. p. 470).

milcin CIL viii 9005: MILCIN MIOINEDIN[; milcin most probably contains the Punic name element mlk.

milichus ActConc i ed. Harduin (d.d. 525) 1081; SilIt iii 104; this name probably contains the Punic name element mlk.

milimo ILA ii 890: ANNIVS MILIMO; cf. milimon, milimonia.

milimon CIL viii 9119: C. IVLIVS MILIMON; v. milimo.

milimonia CIL viii 14866: MILIMONIA ROGATA; v. milimo.

millu CIL viii 2454, for the reading cf. BAC NS xviii 1982 44 no 4.

milthumbal Karthago viii 1957 78: MILTHVMBAL ROGATI L; v. muthumbal.

milthun Karthago viii 1957 78: MILTHVN SAMONIS F. ; MILTHVN MVITHVMBALIS F. :: Picard a.l.: read mufthum; cf. milthunis, cf. also minthonius.

milthunis (gen) Karthago viii 1957 79: SFICHENIVS MILTHVNIS F.; v. milthun.

mindia Altava 93: MINDIA SABINA.

mindig ILT 732 = IB 362, for the text, v. asdrubal.

mingin Acta.Conc. ed. Harduin, ii 875 (d.d. 484), EpEcclAfr 387: mingin nobensis; Mesnage 497: pro miggin.

mininna CIL viii 9079: AEMILIA MAVRA QVAE ET MININNA; cf. however mininnus in a text from Ostia, CIL xiv 1154: C IVLIVS INGENVVS QVI ET MININNVS; Kajanto, Surnames 30, gives these names under the heading Libyo/Punic, as derivation of minna.

mininnus v. mininna.

minisai (gen) Corippus viii 567; cf. MNSI.

minna CIL viii 18602: APPELLENIA PAVLINA QVE ET MINNA; listed by Kajanto Surnames 30 as Libyo/Punic, cf. however Holder ii 596: Celtic; cf. mininna, mininnus.

minthonia CIL viii 20177; 23437; v. minthonius.

minthonii (gen) CIL viii 23420; v. minthonius.

minthonis (gen) CIL viii 11855; 22889: ANNONIS ANNONIS MINTHONIS; v. minthonius.

minthonius CIL viii 5256 = 17406 = ILA i 68; 23401; BAC 1951--1952 198 no 9: M. MINTHONIVS VICTORICVS; cf. minthonia, minthonii, minthonis; perhaps these names should be considered as variants of milthun, milthunis; cf. also the Berber names from RIL quoted s.v. mantina.

mioinedin v. milcin.

mirmidonis Corippus viii 399.

mirnoris CIL viii 6185.

mirsine (gen) CIL viii 8143: SEIA MIRSINE.

mirzi (abl) IAM ii 361.

misantan (acc) Corippus v 262.

misantas Corippus v 264, cf. Goodyear a.l., T: mansitalas.

miscadaius Karthago x 1959 94; Poinssot supposes a Punic name, possibly = ms(kr)gdy "Mescar is my Gad" or = msgdy, "MS is my Gad", MS being the Libyan name element ms; the first explanation is uncertain, the second one is less probable as this name element is attested as /mas/ both in Latin and in Punic sources.

misekor IRT 215: NADESE FILIA MISEKOR; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 94: = mskr < root zkr.

misic[CIL viii 5211 = 17392 = ILA i 174.

misicir v. misicit.

misiciri v. misictri.

misicit CIL viii 5217 = ILA i 156 = RIL 252: CHINIDIAL MISICIT F. TRIBV MISICTRI VIX AN XXXX; earlier readings: wisicir/misicir; Alvarez Delgado ILC 296 reads CHINIDIAL MISIGIT F.; Libyan parallel: MšGT.

misictri (gen) CIL viii 5217 = ILA i 156 = RIL 252: for the text v. sub misicit; CIL viii 5218 = 17393 = ILA i 138 = RIL 145: for the text v. sub nabdhsen; for this reading cf. also G. Camps, Libyca viii 1960 248ff.; the reading misiciri seems less probable; Alvarez Delgado ILC p. 275, 296 reads misiciri in both instances.

misigit v. misicit.

misimia Leynaud, p. 298, 45; v. misimon.

misimon CIL viii 9189: IVLIA MISIMON; cf. misimia, and cf. also misinins; in some way related to masamon ?

misincius BAC 1934--1935 223: CILON[I]VS MISINCIVS.

misinins CIL viii 8229: MISININS EXRICATVS; or read: misimus ? and cf. misimon for the type of name: misim...

mismanttonius Gruter Inscr p. 647 (Schröder 127 n 1); it seems probable that this group of graphemes contains at least the Latin name antonius.

misre Karthago x 1959 94; probably not a personal name, but a representation of Punic mzrh, cf. Poinssot, *ibid.*, p. 96, 106.

missunes (gen) CIL viii 15779: SISOI MISSVNES . FIL / SACERDOS . MATHAM/ODIS . PIA . VIXIT

mistli[CIL viii 12426.

mistria ILA ii 3085: MISTRIA ROGATI F.

mit CIL viii 27487:]OLLIVS MI/T.F. ...

mitani[ILA i 1743: DMS / LIVIA ZA/BA VXSO/RE MITA/NI[]NI[/A[; Gsell a.l.: l. mitati ?; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 94: root mtn.

mitatis (gen) ILA i 1913: THEREFNAT MITATIS F.: 1678: IVLIA MITATIS F.; v. methat.

mithimi v. mithini.

mithini (gen) CIL viii 23238, the same person is possibly mentioned in CIL viii 23239: MITHIMI (gen).

mitilci CIL viii 17317 = IB 503, reading uncertain, tribal name ?

mitthia Libya i 1953 90: IVLIA MITTHIA; v. mittia.

mittia CIL viii 14480: AMMEIA MITTIA; cf. mitthia.

mitthunbal CIL viii 17296 = ILA i 1005; v. muthumbal.

mittuni (gen) MartEcclAfr 367, 4 May; cf. mitun.

mitun CIL viii 27527: AVREL MITVN (for the complete text, v. infra sub peregr); cf. mittuni; cf. also matun.

mitunbal CIL viii 23759; v. muthumbal.

mizguar CIL viii 16899 = ILA i 2624: MIZGVAR BARICIS F.; v. imsguar.

mlutus CIL viii 27524, for the text v. sub naltzalus; v. multus.

moconni (dat) CIL viii 5050 = ILA i 1636: MOCCONI IANVARI FIL; cf. mocconis.

mocconis (gen) CIL viii 5050 = ILA i 1636: HONORATA MOCCONIS FILIA; v. moconni.

moci (gen) ILAf 303.

mocimuli (gen) BAC 1930--1931 383: IACVBVS MOCIMVLI; v. mocimus.

mocimus BAC 1930--1931 384 no 13: MOCIMVS ISAM[; IAM ii 29: VALERIVS MOCIMVS BELBARACI;

palmyrenian name, cf. the diminutive of this name: mocimuli.

modare (gen) CIL viii 21807: RANIVS MODARE FRATER.

moflontius ILCV 3945: L. MAEVIVS VALERIANVS QVI ET MOFLONTIVS; Kajanto quotes the name under the heading Barbaric names of uncertain origin.

molphioniis ILAf 84: DEORVM PROVIDENTIA SALVIS MOLPHIONIIS; cf. Kajanto Supernomina 48.

mon.san IRTS 22: MON/[]SAN; Berber name of type -3.

monae (dat) AE 1985 970.

mondonis (gen) CIL viii 4949: CAMDIDA MONDONIS.

monimus CIL viii 4717 = ILA i 2455: T. FLAVIVS MONIMVS.

monis BAC 1932--1933 309; according to BAC a fem. cognomen, cf. monnis.

monistellus CIL viii 5899 = ILA ii 6967: GVDDVS MONISTELLVS.

monna CIL viii 1679: AVATIA VICTORIA QVIT MONNA VOCITAE; 8547: CASSIA FAVSTA Q ET MONNA; 11744: VARIAE FORTVNATAE QUAE ET MONNA; Leglay ii 323 no 3: IVLIO VICTORI SVLPICIA MONNA MATER SACRVM SOLVIT; cf. Kajanto Supernames 30 listing this name as Libyco/Punic, cf. however also monna in CIL xiii 1893, noted by Kajanto ibid. 85; cf. also monnica, monnina; according to Pflaum, Carnuntina iii 1956 126ff., the element monn- is Berber in origin (cf. Camps AAF xxvi 1990 143).

monnica CIL viii 4406: STABIRIA MONNICA QVI ET GVSVRA; the mother of St. August also bore the name monnica; according to Kajanto Supernames 30 derived from monna; cf. however monnicus in CIL vi 1487 = 31665.

monnina CIL viii 5061: OCTAVIA FORTVNATA QVE ET MONNINA; according to Kajanto Supernames 30 derived from monna.

monnis CIL viii 8568: HELVIDIA MONNIS; v. monis.

monnula ILA ii 5970: VALERIA T FIL MONNVLA; cf. monula.

montio AE 1908 13: MONTIO / AVG / ..; Camps AAF xxvi 1990 143: or related to Latin mons ?

monula ILA ii 1757: SITTIA MONULA; v. monnula.

morinis (gen) ILAf 251 = IB 514: Q. SECVNDI MORINIS F.; cf. morinus; cf. Kajanto Cognomina 201.

morinus ILAf 350: LVSIVS MORINVS, v. morinis.

mosa CIL viii 18011:]A MOSA; 27240: VENVSTA MOSA; cf. moza.

mosina CIL viii 14507 = IB 271: IVNIA VICTORIA MOSINA; v. moza.

motmanio (dat) CIL 2650; African deity ?, cf. Gsell HAAN vi 137; Camps AAF xxvi 1990 143: for the first part of the name cf. MTH in Libyan names and cf. methimannum, methymno.

motthun CIL viii 2567.29: PETRONIVS MOTTHVN; v. muthun.

moza CIL viii 5114 = 17158 = ILA i 1901: MOZA SAHNAIM; cf. mosa, mosina.

mtyn CIL viii 16675 = ILA i 3628: L. ANI MTYN; Gsell: pro L. Annus Mutun ?; on this mistake, cf. Mallon, Libyca ii 1954 443 note 48; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 95: mtm.

muct[CIL viii 21712.

muctius ILA ii 7152.

mudui BAC 1954 200 no 4.

mufthum v. milthun.

muganii (gen) CIL viii 20765: BATO MVGANII.

muggunis (gen) BAC 1946--1949 683: BARIGBAL MVGGVNIS; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 95: = mgn; v. magon.

muihunbal CIL viii 15619, read probably MUTTHUNBAL; v. muthumbal.

muiium CIL viii 20499: DONATA QVE / VIXIT. AN. LXI / IVL. BERECT / NEPOS. AN. III. MVIIVM GVDV/DVS []; both i's in the name are partly effaced, l. rather MVTTVM; v. muthun.

muimonimus v. mamonius.

muithumbalis (gen) CIL viii 5306 = ILA i 233 (Gsell ILA a.l.: pro mu[t]thumbalis; for the text v. s.v. auchusoris); Karthago viii 1957 77: SILVANVS MVITHVMBALIS F. (: Picard a.l. read: MVZTHVMBALIS); 78: MILTHVN MVITHVMBALIS F., or read MULTHUMBALIS/MVTTHVMBALIS; v. muthumbal.

muithun CIL viii 16918 = ILA i 577: MVITHVN VICTORIS F., read (with e.g. CIL, Gsell ILA a.l.) possibly MVTTHVN, cf. however the other distortions of this name element, exhibiting the change tt > lt; v. muthun.

mulosim CIL viii 9225: DM / MVLOSIM / [; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 95: Punic plural ?, improbable interpretation, v. introduction p. xxif.

mulsulae ILA ii 1758: SITTIA MVLSVLAE.

multhumbalis v. muithumbalis.

multunos CIL viii 22805: DONATVS QUI ET MVLTVNOS; according to Cagnat, cf. CIL a.l., a stonemason mistake for muttunos; v. muthun.

multus CIL viii 27524, for the text v. sub naltzalus; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 94: pro muttunus ?; v. muthun, cf. however also MLTS.

muracis (gen) ILA i 711: RVFINVS MVRACIS.

murbacina ILA ii 5673; one name ? Pflaum ILA a.l. notes that this name is unknown.

murcila ILA ii 6196: GRAVILIA MVRCILIA; v. muricila.

muricila ILA ii 2789;; cf. murcila.

muriferum (acc) Corippus vii 436; Latin name ?

murilla ILA II 2197: ANNIA MVRILLA; 2927: IVLIA MVRILLA.

muruc ILA ii 7110: MVRVC BASSI FIL.

musania CIL viii 25586 = IB 507: MVSANIA FORTVNATA; according to Schulz p. 363 related to musa, cf. however also musunia and the names containing the element must--.

musauis CIL viii 2306: SAHNAMT MVSAVIS; 28035 = ILA i 2856: AEMIL CILO MVSAVIS MVSVLAMVS; for a remark on the relation between masof -- musavis etc. cf. ILA i sub 951.

musianus CIL viii 3953: Q PACILIVS MVSIANVS; cf. BAC 1941-- 1942 279: possibly = mus(t)ianus.

musibia ILA ii 944; ILA ii a.l.: pro Mus(t)ibia?; cf. mustibius.

musilu ILT 1147: BONIFATIA MVSILV.

mussia CIL viii 5779 (+ p. 1826) = ILA ii 6633: MVSSIA SATVIC (pro SATVRA ?); ILT 712 = IB 350: MVSSIA VENVSTA; v. mussius.

mussii CIL viii 5823 = ILA ii 6709: L. MVSSII NAM[]HAMONIS; v. mussius.

mussius CIL viii 5824 = ILA ii 6708: MVSSIVS FLORENTINVS, MVSSIVS FLORINVS; ILA i 1773: MVSSIVS SATVRNINI FILIVS; Gsell ILA i a.l.: pro mustius; cf. however also MSI; cf. mussia, mussii.

mussosa CIL viii 6129: IVLIA MVSSOSA; cf. Kajanto, Cognomina 166.

musta ILT 1611; v. mustus.

mustacia f CIL viii 5083 = ILA i 1893: POSTVMIA MVSTACIA; 17181 = ILA i 1599: SALLVSTIA MVSTACIA (bis); 17186 = ILA i 1691: IVL MVSTACIA QVAE ET MATTHACA; ILA i 1386: VETIDIA MVSTACIA MVSTIOLI FIL.

mustaciae f (dat) ILA i 1537: DOMITIAE MVSTACIAE GENTIANI F.

mustecus ILA ii 3872; ILA ii a.l. pro musticus.

mustela CIL viii 5033 = ILA i 1731: LABERIA MVSTELA GAETVLICI F.; 24020; v. musteolus.

mustele (voc) BAC 1941--1942 612 no 15; v. musteolus.

mustelus CIL viii 10516: ASTIVS MVSTELVS; ILA ii 3872:]LEPTIVS /]FIL QVIR / M]VSTELVS ...; BAC 1941--1942 611 no 14: BELLATOR QVI ET MVSTELVS; v. musteolus; cf. also the Berber names quoted s.v. mastalai.

musteoli (gen) ILA ii 3575: Q. LEPTI MVSTEOLI; v. musteolus.

musteolus CIL viii 6761 = ILA ii 3794: [M]VSTEOLVS; 17290: LICINIVS MVSTEOLVS; 19924 = ILA ii 3412: MVSTEOLVS SATVRNINVS; ILA ii 3470: MVST[E]OLVS; 3873: Q.LEPTIVS Q. FIL QVR MVSTEOLVS . IVN; cf. mustela, mustelus, mustele, musteoli, mustiolus, mustioli, mustolus, mustulus, mustula, mustule; cf. also mustus and variants; cf. on this name type Kajanto Cognomina 17 and introduction p. xxvf.

musthumbalis (gen) Karthago viii 1957 78: MVSTV MVSTHVMBALIS; v. muthumbal.

musti (gen) ILA i 1357: Q. VETIDIVS FELIX MVSTI FIL; 1806: PATERNVS MVSTI F.; ILA ii 5264: GAVIA MVSTI F QVI(rina) GEMINIA; v. mustius.

mustia CIL viii 4440 = 18587: LOLLIA MVSTIA; 6899 = ILA ii 3501: LICINIA MVSTIA; 7783 = ILA ii 1760: SITIA MVSTIA; ILA ii 1759: SITTI MVSTIA; 1789: TANONIA MVSTIA; 3496: IVLLIA MVSTIA; 4418; 5149: DEXIA L. MVSTIA; 5190: EGRLIA L F QVI(rina) MVSTIA; 5675; 5702: OC.TAVIA MVS.TIA L. F.; Aaf xxv 1989 150 no. 5 (= AE 1989 837): IV MVSTIA; v. mustius.

mustianus CIL viii 18831 = ILA ii 4515: Q GALERIVS MVSTIANVS; BAC 1941--1942 278 no 3: Q PA MVSTIANVS; cf. also musianus.

mustio (dat) ILA i 337: ARRIO MVSTIO; v. mustius.

mustioli (gen) CIL viii 4893 = ILA i 1358: M. VETIDIVS MVSTIOLI F VETIDIANVS; 5098 = ILA i 1876: MARISA MVSTIOLI FIL; ILA i 1356: PETRONIA FRONTILLA CANDIDI F MVSTIOLI VXOR; 1366:

VETIDIA MVSTACIA MVSTIOLI FIL.; 1977: IVLIA PRIVATA MVSTIOLI VXOR; v. musteolus.

mustiolus CIL viii 4985 = ILA i 1591: M. FVRIVS MVSTIOLVS; 5112 = ILA i 1590: L. FVRIVS MVSTIOLVS; 6476: IVLIVS MVSTIOLVS; 17167 = ILA i 1355: M. VETIDIVS MVSTIOLVS MVSTI F.; 20613: IVL MVSTIOLVS; 27552: ABINVS MVS MVSTIOLVS; ILA i 1726: MVSTIOLV[S]; 1774: MVSTIOLVS MAGN F.; 1977: MVSTIOLVS ZABVLLI; 2634; ii 3795: C. IVLI[VS] MVSTIOLVS; 6689: L. MANILIVS MVSTIOLVS; ILAf 412: C FVL FENIVS MVSTIOLVS; Libyca ii 1954 252: GRATIVS MVSTIOLVS; v. musteolus.

mustitoni[s] Leynaud p. 182 102.

mustius CIL viii 5255 = ILA i 66: MAGNIVS MVSTIVS; cf. musti, mustia, mustio and MSTI, MSTH, MŠTH; cf. also mustus and variants, and v. introduction p. xxvf.

mustiuius ILA ii 3570.

mustolus CIL viii 10752; ILA ii 2735: C IVLIVS COLOMBVS QI (sic) ET MVSTOLVS.

mustu Karthago viii 1957 78: MVSTV MVITHVMBALIS F.; MVSTV ZRVMAE F; cf. also mustius.

mustula CIL viii 1965 = ILA i 3328; ILA ii 5676; BAC 1936--1937 217: IVLIA MVSTVLA.

mustule f (gen) ICVR viii 22569: MVSTVLE DVLCIS / SPIRITVS TVVS IN BO/NO; v. musteolus.

mustulus CIL viii 14978 = Leglay i 172 no 176: C LVRIVS MVSTVLVS; 15103 = Leglay i 171 no 173: Q LOLLIVS MVSTVLVS; 15104 = Leglay i 171 no 172: L LOLLIVS MVSTVLVS; 15118 = Leglay i 178 no 196: C OVINIVS MVSTVLVS; ILT 1147; Act.Conc. ed. Harduin (d.d. 525) ii 1082: mustulus episcopus plebis uzalensis; iii 740; EpEcclAfr 387: mustulus cabarsussitanus (cebaradefensis), mustulus uzalensis; MartAfr 544 (17 Oct.); according to Leglay related to Latin mus, "rat", cf. however Kajanto LC p. 17; v. musteolus.

mustuni (gen) ILA ii 5677:]ILI FILIAE MVSTVNI.

mustus CIL viii 14868; 15796: MVSTVS SAMONIS F.; 27659; many names seem to be construed upon a base must--, v. introduction p. xxvf.

musunia f CIL viii 25698; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 95: pro mu(t)unia = mtn + Latin suff.

mususis CIL viii 15612; reading highly uncertain: DMS / MVS . VSIS / C MIS / ANVS, other reading: DMS / IVLI[VS] RO/GATI/ANVS.

muteolus BAC 1917 345 n^o 74 = Libyca i 1953 42: CAL MVTEOLVS; error for musteolus ?

muthum Leglay ii 275 no 215: C. FVLVINIVS MVTTHVM; v. muthun.

muthumbal CIL viii 1211 = ILT 1188 = IB 181, for the text, v. baliathonis; ILT 732 = IB 362, for the text, v. asdrubal; Punic name = mtnb^el, on its different forms cf. NNPI 29ff., 121ff.; cf. milthumbal, mitthunbal, mitunbal, muithumbalis, muiihunbal, musthumbalis, muthumbalis, muthunbal, mutthumbalis, mutumbal, mutumbalis, mutunbalis, mythumba[, mythunibal, mytthymbal.

muthumbalis (gen) CIL viii 23760: SATVRNINA MVTHVMBALIS F; IRT 294; v. muthumbal.

muthun CIL viii 15797; Punic name = mtn, cf. e.g. NNPI 29ff., 121ff.; cf. muthum, muthune, muthunis, muthunos, muthunus, mutthun, mutthunis, muttun, mutum, mutunis, motthun, muiium, muithun; cf. also matun; also related to multunos, multus ?

muthunbal CIL viii 68: for the text v. sub ammicar; v. muthumbal.

muthune (gen) CIL viii 17702; v. muthun.

muthunilim CIL i 755 = viii 10525: for the text v. sub lilua; IRT 873 = Aug xvi 1976 542 no 23 (bis; Vattioni Aug a.l. reading MYTHVNILIM resp. MYTTHVNILIM); Punic name = mtnⁿlm, cf. mutthunilim.

muthunis (gen) ILA i 1105: AFRICANVS MVTHVNIS; v. muthun.

muthunos CIL viii 22805 = ILT 80 = IB 157: DMS / Q HORTENSI/VVS DONATVS / QVI ET MVTH/VNOS VIXIT ANN / XLV; cf. Kajanto Supernomina p. 30; v. muthun.

muthunus CIL viii 169 = 11250: VATE]RIVS DONATVS FILIVS EORVM ET VATERI/VVS MVTHVNVS FRATER EIVS; v. muthun.

muthuttiae f (gen) ICVR vii 17579.

mutisa ILA i 510: MARISA MVTISA FIL; Gsell Ila a.l.: pro mutisanis filia ?

mutrar CIL viii 8616: M VLPIVS MVTRAR.

mutthumbalis (gen) CIL viii 4922 = 17153 = ILA i 1433; v. muthumbal.

mutthumbalis (gen) CIL viii 5044 = ILA i 1761: MATRONA MVTTHUMBALIS F; 5306; v. muthumbal.

mutthumbalis v. musthumbalis.

mutthun CIL viii 16714; 19169 = ILA ii 6710; 23383: MVTTHVN SEREN; Leglay ii 275: C. FVLVINIVS MVTTHVN; v. also muithun; v. muthun.

mutthun[CIL viii 23906.

mutthunbal v. muiihunbal.

mutthunilim CIL viii 23904: SECVNDVS MVTTHVNILIM; v. muthunilim.

mutthunis (gen) CIL viii 23783; ILA i 2004: FRONTO MVTTHVNIS F.; v. muthun.

muttine (abl) Livy xxvi 40.3.

muttinem (acc) Livy xxv 40.13.

muttinen (acc) Livy xxv 40.5.

muttines Livy xxv 40.10.

muttini (dat) Livy xxviii 41.12.

muttinis (gen) Livy xxv 40.8.

muttius CIL viii 17187= ILA i 1775.

mutto Justin xviii.4.3; cf. Schröder 127 n. 5, cf. however also Seel, Iustinus a.l.: mutto is probably a gloss.

muttonis (gen) Cicero, Pro Scauro ii.23: Q MVTTONIS; v. mutto.

muttun CIL viii 8714: L. ARTIDIUS MVTTVN; IRT 319 (= Leptis Magna N 16), v. annonis; v. muiiun; v. muthun.

mutum CIL viii 8716: ELIVS MVTVM; Libyca i 1953 171: MEMORIA LRIM / MVTVM VIXIT ...; v. muthun.

mutumbal Karthago x 1959 94; NAA ii 149 no 319; v. muthumbal.

mutumbalis Leglay ii 318 no 6: DVDIT MVTVMBALIS F.; v. muthumbal.

mutun.. CIL viii 14740: MVTVNCHLIE/RIS.PIVS.VI/XIT ...; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 95: --chlier-- of unknown interpretation.

mutunbalis (gen) CIL viii 16726 = ILA i 2822: SATVRNINA MVTVNBALIS FILIA; v. muthumbal.

mutunchlieris v. mutun.

mutunim f ILA i 1444: VALERIA MVTVNIM, cf. tittorim.

mutunis (gen) CIL viii 23317a; v. muthun.

mutzuar cf. P.-A. Février BAC NS xx-xxi 1984-1985 [1989] 141.

mygdonem, v. migginem.

mygen AE 1981 961: IVLIVS VARIA MYGEN pro VARIA <nis>; v. miggin.

myggyn IAM ii 477: VALERIAE MYGGYN PVDENTIS FIL.....; v. miggin.

myridis (gen) IRT 658: AELIAE MYRIDIS; African name ?

mythicsin IRT 827.

mythumba[IRT 162; v. muthumbal.

mythumbal v. mythunibal.

mythumilim v. muthunilim.

mythunibal IRT 754 xviii, or read MYTHUMBAL ? cf. also MYTHUMBA[IRT 162; v. muthumbal.

mytthum[CIL viii 5206.

mytthymbal Poen. 995.

mzandulis (gen) AE 1983 965: DMS / SAT/VRNINA MZA/NDVLIS FIL ... , pro M. ZANDVLIS ??

n[]hestha BAC 1936--1937 218: [I]VLIA N[AP]HESTHA.

nab[]im ILA i 1121; Gsell a.l.: nab[er]im ?

nababi (gen) Libyca iii 1955 373: TA[] NABABI; cf. NBB.

nabdalsa Sallust lxxi 1.

nabdalsam (acc) Sallust lxx 2.

nabdasen CIL 5218 = 17393 = ILA i 138 = RIL 145: NABDHSEN . COIVZA/NIS . F . TRIB . MISICTRI . VIX / ANNIS . XX . H.S.E.; for the reading nabdasen, cf. Marcy, ILB p. 138, Alvarez Delgado, ILC p. 274f.; Libyan parallel NBDDSN, which name also occurs elsewhere, cf. further NBDSN; Berber name of type --3.

nabdhsen v. nabdasen.

naber[CIL viii 4656 = ILA i 1095.

nabera f CIL viii 10923 = 20463: IVLIA NABERA; ILA i 1076; v. nabira.

naberi ILA i 1776: DMS / NABERI / BALSILECI / FIL P V A L; Gsell a.l.: last letter uncertain, read

probably nabera.

naberim MAH xiv 1894 586: [H]O[R]DONIA NABERIM; Vattioni, Stud Magr xi 1979 96: Punic plural, cf. however introduction p. xxif.

nabigius EpEcclAfr 387: nabigius tiggimmensis.

nabira CIL viii 7509 = ILA ii 1371: IVLIA NABIRA; 15765; 25430; ICVR viii 22570; cf. nabera, naber[, naberim, naberi, nabra; cf. also nabor.

nabis Sil. It. xv 672.

nabor CIL viii 2127 (+ p. 944) = ILA i 3475: FABIVS NABOR; 5107 = ILA i 1891: NABOR MAXIMA, Gsell ILA a.l.: l. MAXIM(i) F(ilius); 19053 = ILA ii 5863: SITIVS NABOR; ILA i 1101; IRT 894 = Aug. xvi 1976 552 no 60: NABOR SVRNIA; EpEcclAfr 387: nabor centurionensis; MartAfr 544; cf. naboris, naborianus, the fem. name naburu (and also abori), and cf. the names mentioned sub nabira and NBR.

naborianus CIL viii 23919.

naboris (gen) CIL viii 5045 = ILA i 1762: MATRONA NABORIS FIL, Vattioni, Stud Magr xi 1979 97: NADORIS; 23285 = ILT 495 = IB 151 = Leglay i 305 no 9: EXTRICATI NABORIS FILI; MartEcclAfr 363 (14 March); 366 (23 April); 370 (10 July); cf. also ILA i 88 for a martyr nabor; v. nabor.

nabra CIL viii 9617; ILA i 938: AVFIDIA NABRA.

nabtafis (gen) CIL viii 21713:]RAN NABTAFIS.

nabu CIL viii 20190: NABVCBM pro nabu coniugi bene merenti.

naburu f CIL viii 17072 = ILA i 780; 17127 = ILA i 849; fem. ending realised as and written as u, cf. Gsell ad ILA i 780; v. nabor.

nabuzabatus BAC 1930--1931 384 no 14; Palmyrenian name: nbwzbd.

nacusan (acc) Corippus v 310; Berber name type --3; cf. NKSN.

nadanis (gen) CIL viii 27164: REPENTINA VENVSTAE NADANIS FIL and FORTVNATA TYRANNI NADANIS; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 97: pro natanis < root ntn ?, the root ytn / ntn in Punic, however, is always written with the sign indicating voiceless /t/, never with the sign for /d/; cf. NDNH ?

nadese (gen) f IRT 215: MEMORIA NADESE FILI MISEKOR.

nados (acc) Corippus v 293.

nafamina CIL viii 26238c: MVNATIA NAFAMINNA; Vattioni, Stud Magr xi 1979 97: pro na(m)famina =

n^cm p^cm + Latin diminutive ending, possible interpretation; v. introduction p. x.

nafamo BAC 1951--1952 207: SENTIVS NAFAMO; v. introduction p. x.

naffaniani (gen) MartEcclAfr 360 (16 Jan); related to namphamo according to Schröder p. 17 note 2.

nafi (gen) BAC 1936--1937 217: CALPVRNIA VIC[TO]RIA NAFI FILIA.

nagede CIL viii 20556; CIL a.l. pro namgede; cf. however also NGDH.

nagud CIL viii 23867 = IB 206: NAGVD BARIGBAL/[IS]; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 97: pro namgud; cf. however also magudianus.

nagudianus v. magudianus.

nahania CIL viii 1528: NAHANIA SATVRNINA; v. nahanius.

nahanius CIL viii 1527: NAHANIV[S]; 15544: NAHANIVS SATVRNINVS SATVRNINI FIL; 27078: Q NAHANIVS MARTIALIS; cf. also]NAHAN[in 27077; cf. nahania.

naila CIL viii 21795: reading uncertain.

nainis f BAC 1946--1949 475 no 7: DIS . M . SAC / NAINIS . PIA / VIX.....

naltzal CIL viii 27524; for the text v. s.v. naltzalus; v. narsalus.

naltzalus CIL viii 27524:

D.M.S.	D.M.S.
MVLTV	AVREL[]
S NALT	AMAR[]
ZALVS	VIXIT A
VIXIT A	NNI LXXI
NNI LXXX	

MLVTVS
 NALTZA vacat
 L VIXIT A
 NNI VIII v.

narsalus.

nama[IRT 163.

namced CIL viii 10684 = ILA i 2949; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 97: = n^cmgd, v. introduction p. x.

namcetdin ILT 1519, uncertain reading; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 97: n^cmgdn, v. introduction p. x.

namchel CIL viii 11988: AELIA NAMCHEL (or NAMACHEL); Toutain, Les cités Romaines de la Tunisie, p. 181, Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 97: the first part of the name = n^cm; or rather Berber name of the type --9.

namcid CIL viii 17288: NAMCIDBIASISANAIS; CIL a.l. the first name probably namgid(de), the rest remains obscure.

namcido Karthago x 1959 94; v. introduction p. x.

namefamo CIL viii 9111: Q GARD NAMEFAMO; v. introduction p. x.

namephamo CIL viii 9146; v. introduction p. x.

namfam CIL viii 20513: CORN NAMFAM pro cornelius namfamo; v. introduction p. x.

namfame AE 1980 941a: SENTIA NAMFAME; v. introduction p. x.

namfami (gen) CIL viii 25753; v. introduction p. x.

namfamila ILA ii 7046: IVLIA NAMFAMILA.

namfamina CIL viii 5055 = ILA i 1666: NAMFAMINA VICTORICI FILIA; v. introduction p. x.

namfamo CIL viii 23359; AE 1983 963: SENTIVS NAMFAMO TIRES (?); v. introduction p. x.

namfamonis (gen) CIL viii 8395 = 20239; v. introduction p. x.

namgeddae ILA i 2385: SEMPRONIA NAMGEDDAE; v. introduction p. x.

namgedde f CIL viii 4906 = ILA i 12396: NAMGEDDE ROGATI VX[; 4907 = 17151 = ILA i 1785: DMS NAMGEDDE ROGATI CHAFARIS FILIA; 11836: AQVILIA NAMGEDDE; 12324: NAMGEDDE MEITHVNIS DISCHVNIS FIL PIA VIXIT; 27079: NAMGEDDE ADIVTORIS; ILA i 1703: NAMGEDDE MARTINIS; ILT 499: AGRIA NAMGEDDE; Punic name n^cmgd³, n^cmtgd³, v. introduction p. x.

namgeddeni v. mangeddeni.

namgeddo BAC 1938--1940, 82; v. introduction p. x.

namgede CIL viii 27491: NAMGEDE BALIATONIS FILIA; v. namgedde.

namgibe CIL viii 27657: MEMIA NAMGIBE; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 97: pro namgide ?

namgidde f CIL viii 17659: IVLIA FORTVNATA NAMGIDDE; 23634: ... FILIA NAMGID.DE PIA VIX..; ILA i 1417: NAMGIDDE SALLVCIS FILIA; 1783: NAMGIDDE CRESCENTIS F.; 1784: NAMGIDDE LABDIDIS F.; 2577: CL NAMGIDDE; v. introduction p. x.

namgiddo BAC 1952 240: NAMGIDDO CASCA; v. introduction p. x.

namgide CIL viii 15794: NAMGIDE NAMPAMONIS F.; v. introduction p. x.

namgidenis (gen) CIL viii 15794: for the complete name see migin; v. introduction p. x.

namgidi f CIL viii 15785: NAMGIDI FI BARIBGELIS SADVNIS; v. introduction p. x.

namgoddina CIL viii 15304: IALAVDA NAMGODDINA; v. introduction p. x.

namgur ILA ii 4393: IV NAMGVR.

namgyddi (gen) IRT 674: CAECILIA NAMGYDDI.

namhamo CIL viii 27432: IVEIVS NAMHAMO pro IVLIVS NAMPHAMO ?; v. introduction p. x.

namhamonis (gen) CIL viii 20828: PETRONI NAMHAMONIS; v. introduction p. x.

namhmo CIL viii 15346: C VIBI NAMHMO pro c uibus namphamo, the rest of the text is also written in a peculiar spelling; v. introduction p. x.

namimao CIL viii 16264: DMS / L SLACIVS / NAMIMA/O VIXIT; v. introduction p. x.

namnio CIL viii 5120 = ILA i 1660: QVINTUS IVLIVS NAMNIO.

namp[ILA ii 1513.

nampam CIL viii 19714 = ILA ii 2224: ANTONIA NAMPAM; ILA ii 2441: CECILIA NAMPAM; 5847: SILICIA NAMPAM; v. introduction p. x.

nampame CIL viii 5169 = 17210 = ILA i 914; ILA i 1951; v. introduction p. x.

nampame (gen) CIL viii 19319; 20795; v. introduction p. x.

nampamila CIL viii 19801: IVLIA NAMPAMILA; ILA ii 2475: CALICIA NAMPAMILA; 3148: POMPONIA NAMPAMILA; v. also anpamilla; v. introduction p. x.

nampamin CIL viii 20174: DMS / I. NAMPAMIN / F FAGVSTAN / ...; v. introduction p. x.

nampamina CIL viii 26289: EDINIA NAMPAMINA; 26780: CATLVCIA NAMPAMINA; 27122: PERELLIA NAMPAMINA; 27423c: CAELIA NAMPAMINA; v. introduction p. x.

nampamo CIL viii 17092 = ILA i 806: IVLIVS NAMPAMO; 19576 = ILA ii 1280: C IVLIVS NAMPAMO 26433; ILAf 588: C. PAPINIVS NAMPAMO, Q. CLODIVS NAMPAMO; BAC 1941--1942 251 no 3 Q. CLAVDIVS NAMPAMO; ILA ii 2247: ATILIVS NAMPAMO; 2408: L. CAECILI NAMPAMO; 3144: M. POMPONIVS NAMPAMO; 3427: C. MOMMIVS NAMPAMO; 5054: P CARVILIVS NAMPAMO; 5380: Q IVLIVS Q F Q NAMPAMO; 5381:]IVLIVS L F QVIR NAMP[A]MO; 5540: L LICINIVS LICINI F NAMPAMO; 5541: P LICINIVS P F QVIR NAMPAMO; 5835: A SEXTLIVS A F Q NAMPAMO; 5864: L SITTIVS L F Q NAMPAMO; Libyca i 1953 66: P ANIVS NAMPAMO; v. introduction p. x.

namпамone (abl) CIL viii 23834 = IB 320, for the text see sub mantis; v. introduction p. x.

namпамonis (gen) CIL viii 15794: NAMGIDE NAMPAMONIS F; ILA i 1502: SATVRNINA NAMPAMONIS VXOR SATVRNINI FIL; ILA ii 2231: L ANVLLI NAMPAMONIS; v. introduction p. x.

namph CIL viii 19060: VAL NAMPH pro valerius namphamo; v. introduction p. x.

namphadora CIL viii 4743 = ILA i 2606: ANTONIA NAMPHADORA; ILA i 2677: RVSTICELIA NAMPHADORA.

namphamae ILA ii 5480: IVLIA NAMPHAMAЕ; v. introduction p. x.

namphame CIL viii 14644: IVLIA NAMPHAME; 17299 = ILA i 1007; ILA i 1592: FVRIA NAMPHAME; 2326: CESTIA NAMPHAME; ILAf 463; v. introduction p. x.

namphamina f CIL viii 27081: NAMPHAMINA CRISPI SILENI FILIA; 27423b: CAECILIA NAMPAH[I]MA; v. introduction p. x.

namphamo CIL viii 642; 15774; 19039 = ILA ii 5681; 20454; 23741; 23742; 26230; 27082: NAMPHAMO TIRONIS; 27506: NAMPHAMO DIILONIS FIL; ILA I 1502: L CLODIVS NAMPHAMO; 1813: PLOTI NAMPHAMO CIRE F.; 2226: C. IVLIVS NAMPHAMO; 2709: P. TVTIVS NAMPHAMO; ILA ii 1279: IVLIVS NAMPHAMO; 2510: Q CLODIVS NAMPHAMO; 3029: M. LVRIVS NAMPHAMO; 3092; 3570: IVLIVS NAMPHAMO; 5379: C IVLIVS C F Q NAMPHAMO; 6937: P DOMITIVS NAMPHAMO; BAC 1925 287: C. IVLIVS . NAMPHAMO; 1936--1937 217: FABIVS NAMPHAMO; Libyca iv 1956 73: LVCIVS MARIVS NAMPHAMO; MartAfr 545; Augustine, Ep. xvii 2 = i 41.15: quid aliud significat quam boni pedis hominem ? {variants nam famo, in codd., Nam Phanio, Namphanio in other edd.; v. introduction p. x.

namphamone (abl) CIL viii 4607: [N]AMPHAMONE; 23834 (CIL a.l.: NAMPHAMONE(m)); v. introduction p. x.

namphamonem (acc) Augustine, Ep. xvi 2 = i 38.2 (letter of Maximus Madaurensis to A.), archimartyrem, {variants nam phamonem, nam pahonem, Nam Phanionem; Namphanionem in other edd., xvii 2 = i 42.5 {variants nam famonem, non famonem, non Phanionem, Namphanionem, cf. also the gen. namphanionis; v. introduction p. x.

namphamoni (gen) CIL viii 9061: SENTIO NAMPHAMONI; v. introduction p. x.

namphamoni (dat) CIL viii 9429; v. introduction p. x.

namphamonis (gen) CIL viii 826; 17148 = ILA i 2018: NAMPHAMONI[S]; 20799: NAMP]HAMONIS; 28070 = ILA i 1069: M. NAMPHAMONIS ROGATI F.; BAC 1951--1952 207 = AE 1983 963: SENTIVS NAMPHAMONIS; MartEcclAfr 370 (18 December); v. introduction p. x.

namphamosa ILA ii 3749: GELLIA P. FILIA NAMPHAMOSIA; v. introduction p. x.

namphanionis (gen) MartAfrEccl 370 (4 July, 5 December); read rather namphamonis; v. introduction p. x.

namphm ILT 499: TANONIVS NAMPHM; v. introduction p. x.

namphula ILAf 101; v. introduction p. x.

nampio (abl) Act. Conc. i ed. Harduin (d.d. 411) 1049; v. introduction p. x.

nampom mentioned by Schröder p. 17 note 2 from *Annuaire de Constantine* 1862 186 no 259; as we have not seen this text it may have been re-edited with another reading of the name.

namponius CIL viii 27083: NAMPONIVS [B]ARICIO; v. introduction p. x.

nampioius ILAf 273 = IB 357: ANN[IV]S NAMPTOIVS, IB reads ANN[I]VS NAMPTOIVIVS.

nampula CIL viii 19363: C.NAM/PVL.AV/A XXXV; 19802 = ILA ii 2931: IVLIA NAMPVLA; ILA ii 4237: BEBIA NAMPVLA; 5191: EGRILIA NAMPVLA; v. introduction p. x.

nampuli (gen) CIL viii 20472: MENSA P AELI NAMPVLI; ILA ii 6838: C IVLI NAMPVLI; v. introduction p. x.

nampulina CIL viii 16429: IVLIA NAM/PVLINA PIA / ; reading uncertain, last letter of the first name together with following N written as ligature, following AM rather looking like ligature of A + M followed by A, while P looks like T, Vattioni, *StudMagr* xi 1979 91 gives this name as matulina.

nampulo CIL viii 19277: L SEIO [F.] NAMPVLO; Act. Conc. i ed. Harduin (d.d. 254) 154; v. introduction p. x.

nampulus CIL viii 6735: M CAELIVS NAMPVLVS; 19678: P ANTONIVS NAMPVLVS; 20193; ILA ii 3575: IVLIVS NAMPVLVS; 5865: L SITTIVS L F Q NAMPVLVS; BAC 1941--1942 177: CAECILIVS NAMPVLVS; v. introduction p. x.

namsete BAC 1944--1946, xvi.

namulius CIL viii 18739: Q POMPONIVS NAMVLIVS; CIL a.l. pro nampulus.

nanes Karthago viii 1957 77: NANES THVSABIAE F.

nannaricus CIL viii 4960 = ILA i 1515: Q CORNELIVS NANNARICVS.

nannemis CIL viii 5285 = ILA i 457: OTMELC NANNEMIS FILIA.

napame (gen) CIL viii 16943 = ILA i 612: NAPAME SATVRNINI F; v. introduction p. x.

napamo CIL viii 26944; v. introduction p. x.

napascaris CIL viii 26450: CASTVS FRONTO NAPASCARIS; 27144: PRIMA RIFINI NAPASCARIS F.; cf. also NFZKR.

nape CIL viii 12984: CLAVDIA NAPE; 22645, 255.

napeus CIL viii 17065 = ILA i 775: C CECILIVS NAPEVS; Gsell ILA a.l.: perhaps pro nampeus cf. nampulus; CIL reads NAREVS.

naphamina f CIL viii 26984: NIA NAPHAMINA; 27278: ZOCCAEA NAPHAMINA; v. introduction p. x.

]napia CIL viii 4761.

napia BAC 1946--1949 178 no 11: HOMVLLA SATVRNI NAPIA.

napoca CIL viii 18085: AELIVS BITVS NAPOCA; the same napoca as the one mentioned by Kajanto LC 205 (CIL vi 269) as derived from the name of a town in Dacia?

napotia CIL viii 27207: NAPOTIA MAMONICA; v. napotius.

napotis (gen) CIL viii 26441: FORTVNATA NAPOTIS; 26684: ADIVTOR ROGATI NAPOTIS; 26685: JANVS ADIVTORIS NAPOTIS; v. napotius.

napotius CIL viii 27086: Q NAPOTIVS FAVSTVS; according to Acquati, ACME xxiv 1971 160, a hypercorrect form of nepotius, probable explanation; cf. napotia, napotis.

napuli (dat) CIL viii 4774 = 18687; CIL a.l.: pro na(m)puli; v. introduction p. x.

narat CIL viii 10011 = 20247; name ???

narcudianus CIL viii 10976: C IVLIVS FELIX NARCVDIANVS; v. nargudianus.

nargadius ILAf 38: NARGADIVS ORTESIUS; African name ?

nargaus CIL viii 23867 = IB 206: NARGAVS ORCV/[.

nargeudud f CIL viii 284 = 11477; v. nargudianus.

nargius CIL viii 24053.

nargrani (gen) CIL viii 25936 = Leglay i 122 no 1: ZABO NARGRANI; Clermont--Ganneau RAO viii 74f.: nargrani may be compared to nargaus, nargilai & *ναρπαιας* mentioned by Polybius i 78.

nargu CIL viii 18587 b 7: NARGV GERMANVS VALENS

nargudianus AE 1980 914: C. IVLIVS FELIX NARGVDIANVS; cf. narcudianus; cf. possibly also, with reduplication of d: nargeudud, nargududis and cf. perhaps nargu.

nargududis (gen) CIL viii 1152 = 14274: NA[R]GVDVDIS; v. nargudianus.

narilai BAC 1891 518 n^o 74: L. ANTONIVS NARILAI.

narizal CIL viii 23433 = ILT 544; v. narsalus.

narnitas CIL viii 2190 = 28050 = ILA i 2926 = Leglay i 355 no 49: AVIANIVS NARNITAS.

narsalus CIL viii 5282 = ILA i 451: CORNELIVS NARSALVS; 15955: CALPVRNIVS NARSALVS; cf. nartialus, narzales (= nartzalus), narseli; cf. possibly also narizal and naltzal, naltzalus; all these names are of the Berber name type --9.

narseli (gen) CIL viii 4923 = ILA i 1434: [N]ARSELI; v. narsalus.

narsn CIL viii 23384: NARSN ROGATA.

narsis IRT 257; African name ?

narti (gen) Corippus viii 404.

nartialus CIL viii 26939; v. narsalus.

nartzalus MartAfr 545 (17 July); cf. narsalus.

narzales MartEcclAfr 371 (17 July); cf. narsalus.

nasc CIL viii 18779: MEMO[RIA ...] / NASC . FIL [] / TA VIX A [] / []; or rather]nasc.

nasif CIL viii 22662 = IRT 899: M NASIF (for the text v. mathlich; 10971 = iii 744 = IRT 901 = Aug xvi 1976 552 no 62: THVALATH BYTH NASIF; IRT 886f = Aug xvi 1976 547 no 37: IVLIVS NASIF TRIBVNVS; 906 = Aug xvi 1976 550 no 54.

nassaei (gen) CIL viii 21243: C. CAECILI ROGATI NASSAEI BONA VXOR; v. nassaius.

nassaietia CIL viii 9813: NASSAIETIA MASCAL; v. nassaius.

nassaius Karthago x 1959 94; according to Poinssot, *ibid.*, p. 106, probably Berber; he compares Berber NSI and Punic nsy; Benz p. 362f. is uncertain, he points both to Semitic parallels and NSI; cf. nassaei, nassei, nasseus, nassii and also nassaietia.

nassei CIL viii 21517, a martyr; v. nassaius.

nasser IAM ii 491a; Arabic name, cf. Euzennat, *Grecs et Orientaux*, 166, Sartre AAF ix, 1975, 155.

nasseus CIL viii 9153: POMPONIVS NASSEVS; ILA i 1065: P PERELLIVS GALLVS QVI ET NASSEVS; v. nassaius.

nassii (gen) CIL viii 15787: IANVARIA FORTVNATI NASSII, CIL a.l. read nass(e)i; v. nassaius.

nassulus ILA ii 2287: DMS / C BENNI/VS . L . F . Q / NASSVLVS / V. A...; cf. nasula; variant of masulus, masula ?

nasula ILA ii 7068: IVLIA NASVLA; v. nassulus.

natabut CIL viii 28036 = ILA i 2857: ZELMA FAVSTI F NATABVT; cf. the tribal name natabutes.

nathun (acc) Corippus vii 428.

nathusa ILA i 2497: CL NATHVSA AVIA EIVS; cf. nattusa; cf. also NTUS.

nattussa CIL viii 27019: MAGNIVS M. F. NATTVSSA; v. nathusa.

nautatis ILA ii 4251; Pflaum a.l.: surnom au génitif Grec.

navase[ILA i 152 = RIL 182: NAVASE[] / CARN [] ... (for this reading cf. RIL a.l.); Delgado ILC 290: pro nauasecarn read zauasecanai, and cf. the Libyan par. ZGUZKNI, cf. however Chabot sub RIL 182: l. IGUZKNH.

nazmuri IRT 891: AVRELLIO NAZ MVRI PARENTI ET

nectoreca IAM ii 363; 364.

nedifa CIL 6866 = 19410 = ILA ii 3457.

negasen CIL viii 21532; Berber name of type --3.

nersanis (gen) CIL viii 5132 = ILA i 1435: BARICHIO VICTORIS NERSANIS FIL; Berber name of type --3.

netoni ILA i 2177; cf. Kajanto Supernames 86: probably Libyco/Punic, cf. netunus, but he also points to netos as epithet of Mars in Acci, Hispania (Holder ii 758).

netunus CIL viii 23250; v. netoni.

nezrifa CIL viii 21534: MEMORIE / M MATIAGA / QOD MATRONA / NEZRIFA FECIT / PATRI ZVO / MARÇANAV MAÇIRZVMAI.

nibilis (gen) ILA ii 4342: FELIX NIBILIS FILIVS PRINCEPS SVB(urborum) REGI(anorum); Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 100: cf. nubel.

nican (acc) Corippus vii 429.

nicandrum (acc) Corippus viii 603.

nicebi IRT 740; heavily damaged context, name ?

nicudius CIL viii 19959; CIL a.l.: = nigidius ?

nifatén (acc) Corippus viii 481; Berber name type --2.

nimira CIL viii 22662 = IRT 899; IRT 886g = Aug xvi 1976 547 no 38; v. nimmira.

nimlilis (gen) ILAf 588: FAVSTINVS NIMLILIS.

nimmira CIL viii 2564c,102: AVRELIVS NIMMIRA; cf. Punic nymr^cn, a Berber name of type --1; cf. possibly also NMRUH; cf. nimmire, nimira.

nimmire (gen) CIL viii 8694; 22660 = IRT 898: MARCHI NIMMIRE; v. nimmira.

nimuli (gen) CIL viii 25800: NIMVLI or]NIMVLI.

nina CIL viii 664 = 16982: IVLIA NINA NIGELIONIS; 691 = 17005: NINA BARICIS F.; 1423 = 4990 = 17157: NINA BARICBAL; 2171 = 16570 (+ p. 2732, 2746); 3600: AELIA NINA; 4088: IVLIA NINA; 4990 = 17157 = ILA i 1423: NINA BARICBAL FIL.; 5260 = ILA i 74 (see below); 5711; 5712: PVBLICIA NINA; 6545; 7786: SITTTIA NINA; 8763 = 20531: IVLIA NINA; 9171 = 20810; 11870: SEDIA NINA; 20546: CLAVDIA NINA; 20548: LONGINA NINA; 22892: CAESSELLIA NINA; 23173b: FL NINA; 24406: GRANIA NINA; 25538 = IB 252: AXILIA NINA; 26991: LICINIA NINA; 27092: NINA ROGATA MIBIRIS; 27593: ARIA NINA; according to Pflaum, Cirta, p. 118, nina is a Punic name; however, a text as CIL viii 5260 = ILA i 74: NINA HAVE / D. M. S. / SITTTIA / VENERIA / QVE ET IV/NIANE / VIX AN / [may be adduced to prove that nina is an abbreviation of iuniana; cf. also ninae, nine, nini, ninus, ninu[, ninosa.

ninae (dat) CIL viii 8581P: IVLIAE NINAE; v. nina.

nine (dat) CIL viii 970 = 17245: DMS / NINE / ARSO/N FIL / VI AN / LXXX; 3427: ARELIE NINE; v.

nina.

nini (gen) CIL viii 15813: SEMPRONIA SATVRNINA RVSTICI NINI FILLIA (or: F. FILIA ?, cf. CIL a.l.);
v. nina.

ninosa CIL viii 17428 = ILA i 65; v. nina.

ninu[CIL viii 13810; v. nina.

ninus 772 = 17062: AVRELIVS NINVS; 807 = 17093: IVLIVS NINVS; 1787: NINVS ZABONIS; 15036:
TITRANIVS NINVS; 15797: NINVS SATVRI FILIVS; 18334: C SEIVS NINVS; 20813: IVLIVS NINVS;
21691: IVLIVS NINVS; 27492: NINVS SATVRI F.; 27822: CLODIVS NINVS; v. nina.

niptheus CIL viii 16384: M IVLIVS NIPTHEVS; v. nyptanis.

nir[]ici Delgado ILC 272: NIR[IBAL]ICI, cf. however CIL viii 17317 and RIL 85: instead of NIR[]ICI read
N.TR[]T[]ICI, Chabot remarks that the second T is certain, followed by I or L, C may be read G; Marcy ILB
106f. reads N(epos) IR[A]T[IS] PI(us), improbable reading and interpretation.

nisazru CIL viii 24085 = Leglay i 95 no 6: IMILCHO NISAZRV F.; Leglay a.l. nisazru = nom berbère.

niscar CIL viii 11050: NISCAR CVMINI.

nizaz IRT 745:]ARINIS F. TAPAF[]VS DIODORVS NIZAZ.

nopasis (gen) BAC 1925 xxxvi no 8: BECILVS NOPASIS; cf. noppasis; cf. also nuffusis and Berber names
quoted there.

noppasis (gen) CIL viii 26784: CELER REGILLLI NOPPASIS; v. nopasis.

nozari (gen) BAC 1953 113 no 15: CRISPINVS NOZARI; v. nozaris.

nozaris (gen) ILA i 843: SOZOVN NOZARIS; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 101: root ndr or ¢zr ?; cf. nozari.

nu[]ez CIL viii 9011, cf. Diehl sub ILCV 41: read nu[b]el.

nube[ILT 1147 = IFC--BM 421; Ennabli a.l.: pro nube(l) ?

nubel Amm. Marc. xxix 5.2; cf. nube[], nubelem, nublii, nuuel, nu[]ez and possibly also nibilis; Berber name of
the type --9.

nubelem (acc) Amm.Marc. xxix 5.44.

nublii (gen) CIL viii 5898: GALLA NVBLII.

nucfu CIL viii 9613: AVRELIVS NVCFV, reading uncertain, cf. CIL a.l.

nuffusi (abl) IAM ii 361; v. nuffusis.

nuffusis (gen) IAM ii 361; cf. nuffusi, nuffuzi; cf. NFSH, NFŠH; cf. also nopasis, noppasis.

nuffuzi (abl) IAM ii 360: IVL NVFFVZI; v. nuffusis.

nuluc MAH xiv 1894 581: SABEN NVLVC; saben pro sabenius.

numerian IRT 865 = Aug xvi 1976 541 no 22; division of words and interpretation uncertain.

nundinar CIL viii 20506: C. ERENIVS NVNDINAR.

nusanula CIL viii 7514: IVLIA NVSANVLA.

nuuel CIL viii 9255 = ILCV 1822: FLAVIVS NVVEL; v. nubel.

nyfthae IRT 733; v. nyptanis.

nymysagen Aug xvi 1976 550 nr 55.

nyptanis (gen) CIL viii 23834 = IB 320, for this text see s.v. mantis; Punic parallel: nṣṭḥn; cf. niptheus, nyfthae; cf. NFTN.

nyz LibAnt ix--x 1972--1973 13; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 100: pro nyz(az) ?

obbalus CIL viii 24473: SEP[T]IMIVS OBBALVS; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 101: = ʿb bʿl, less probable explanation as the development of ʿb to ob is not easily understood.

ocar ILA i 2619, two columns containing three epitaphs:

D M S	D M S
C MATI	C MATIA
A OCAR	PVPA PI
PIA VIX	AV AN VII
ANIS LXX	C M PACA
D M S	TVS PI VA VI;

for OCAR Gsell proposes, with much hesitation: Q(uirina tribu) CAR(a).

occonis CIL viii 23931: VERIAIVS ARINIS OCCONIS.

odosilim CIL viii 22664 = IRT 893; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 101: pro (c)odosilim = qdš ʿlm, cf. StudMagr ix

1977 7; highly uncertain interpretation, the editors of IRT do not give a text apart from a line drawing, and there is no reason to suppose that the group of graphemes ODOSILIM are the indication of a name; ILIM may be the a representation of ʾlm, of course.

oezalce Livy xxix 29.

oezalcen (acc) Livy xxix 29.

oezalci (dat) Livy xxix 29.

ogunius CIL viii 16312: L. OGVNIVS ROGATIANVS.

olia CIL viii 28009 = ILA 1 3511: OLIA RVSTICA; ILA ii 4255: GATINIA OLIA FILIA TADIAS; the name has a Latin flavour.

olusita CIL viii 7401 = ILA ii 1211: OLVSITA HONORATA.

ontiseren (acc) Corippus viii 421.

oricufonis (gen) CIL viii 23867 = IB 206: ARIS ORICVFONIS.

ortiniis CIL viii 15480: DABAR ORTINIIS F.

oseus CIL viii 17735: OSEVS DONATVS; Latin name ?

otmelc ILA i 457 = CIL viii 5285, reading OTMILC; probably a Punic name ḥtmlk, cf. e.g. Benz 265 (and literature quoted), NNPI 35, 137.

otmilc v. otmelc.

oxten ILA ii 2070a: FABIVS GALLVS OXTEN.

p[]ssin CIL viii 7952 = 19805 = ILA ii 2935: IVLIA P//SSIN.

pacrusis (gen) CIL viii 5195 = 17323 = ILA i 164: AMASTRA PACRVSIS FIL.

paeti (gen) BAC 1936--1937 107: SEDATVS PAETI FILIVS.

pamilla CIL viii 10872 = ILA ii 1377; IVLIA / PAMILLA / VA / XXXV / HSP; Pflaum ILA ii a.l., Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 102: pro (nam)pamilla.

panala CIL viii 2455: PANALA VICTORIS.

pardali CIL viii 1266, for the text v. sub guddem.

passara BAC 1928--29 406: LODIA PASSARA; v. passaris.

passaris (gen) ILA ii 7132: QVARTA PASSARIS F.; Pflaum, ILA a.l., notes that passaris reflects an indigenous name; cf. passara.

pattara BAC 1978 124.

pattiso AE 1917--1918 66: L. P. MARTIS QVI ET PATTISO; Kajanto quotes the name under the heading Barbaric names of uncertain origin.

pelaz BAC 1954 136: AIAX . C . IVLI . PELAZ / FILIVS; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 102: pro pelaz(i), pelagi or is it something else ? cf. perhaps FLš.

perec CIL viii 27443: D M S / C. CAECILI / VG . PEREC. / [] IVS . P / [] XXXV; CIL a.l.: Pereg[ri]nus or Perec pro Berect; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 102: pro berec(t); the point following perec points to a name not longer than five letters; cf. pereg, peric, piricis, pirric, cf. also FRK; the name may be related to berec (and variants) but the existence of FRK seems to point to the explanation as an individual name; the same element possibly also, lengthened by --l, in peregil (for --l, cf. introduction p. xixf.).

pereg CIL viii 27527:

D.M.S.	D.M.S.
AVREL	AVRE
MITVN	LIA PEREG
VIXIT	VIXIT AN
AN LXXXV	NIS LXX;

Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 102: pro berec(t); cf. also Aug xvi 1976 541 no 15: PEREG / IABARI (or TABARI); Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 102: pro beregia, beregt; in case the reading is correct there is no reason to suppose the name to be incomplete, an interpretation pereg (daughter of) iabar (or tabar) seems most likely; v. perec.

peregia v. pereg.

peregil Leynaud, p. 149, 32; the name may be related to Latin peregrinus, cf. however the remark s.v. perec.

peric f CIL viii 6232: IVLIA PERIC, possibly to be read BERIC, cf. however also ibid. p. 1836: potius [BI]RIC vel [B]ER[E]C[T]; v. perec.

phazania ILT 577: PHAZANIA SATVRNINA.

phelyssam IRT 615; cf. felyssam, cf. also the Berber name quoted s.v. pelaz.

pherinas CIL viii 10975 = 14737: Q. FIRRIVS PHERINAS.

phesylcum IRT 900.

phethunis (gen) BAC 1946--1949, 180 no 20: Q ANTONIVS PHETHVNIS.

picin CIL viii 25460: DMS / PICIN (text thus complete).

pic son usalu CIL viii 20401: PIC SON VSALV / LIBERA VIRO INNOCEN/TISSIMO FECIT.

pincula CIL viii 22983: POSTVMIA DONATA QVAE ET PINCVLA; Kajanto quotes the name under the heading Barbaric names of uncertain origin.

pinira CIL viii 18014: MEMIA PINIRA.

piricis CIL viii 15354: [] / VI[]IO / PIRICIS / P V AN / LXXX / HES, CIL a.l.: or read VICTO/RI BICIS; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 102: pro biricis ? v. perec.

piricistus ILA i 2359: CL. PIRICIS/TVS VIXIT / AN. IV / ...; to be explained as CL. PIRICIS ??? VIXIT, or should one explain CL(audius) PIRIC I(u)STUS VIXIT ? Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 102: pro biricissus ?

piripta ILA ii 4425: BIANI / PIRIP/TA VIX / A LXV; Pflaum: [A]bini Piripta ? the second name being an unknown indigenous one.

pirric CIL viii 23535; v. perec.

pistu f CIL viii 27495: PISTU BIRICBALIS FIL. PIA VIXIT ...

pmasde CIL viii 20733: DMS VPATOR PMASDE FILIO / MATRONA MARITO.PD[]XI KPR.

posiina ILA ii 240: L.POSIINA, reading uncertain; v. pusina.

pucxinis CIL viii 27024: MAGNIA PVCXINA; a Latin name ?

pugel CIL viii 20012: Q. CLO. PVGEL; Berber name of the type --9.

pullut IAM ii 495: .. CVM MAVRA PVLLVT UXOR.

pulych CIL viii 5015 = ILA i 1693: IVLIA PVLYCH; CIL & ILA a.l.: l. possibly [B]V[R]YCH[T] or [E]V[T]YCH[E].

pusina ILA ii 7130; according to Pflaum a Latin name successful in Africa (cf. Actes du iii Congrès Frontières Romaines, 1959, p. 120), cf. also Kajanto, LC 299; cf. pusinicus, pusinna, pusinne, pusinnica, pusinni[], posiina.

pusinicus ILA ii 6919: TI CLAVDIVS PVSINICVS; v. pusina.

pusinna CIL viii 5022 = ILA i 1658: IVLIA PVSINNA; v. pusina.

pusinne (dat) ILA i 337; v. pusina.

pusinnica f CIL viii 11145; ILA i 1857: PVSINNICA IVVENALIS F; ILA ii 3965; v. pusina.

pusinni[CIL viii 7890 = ILA ii 1622:]IA PVSINNI/[; v. pusina.

puttapus CIL viii 24414 = IB 305: P. HELVIVS PVTTAPVS.

putzintulus Corippus iv 478, v 441, vi 521, viii 474, 479, a Roman soldier.

putzintule (voc) Corippus viii 370.

r[]iaucan Altava 88 = CIL 21763: DMS / SLACIAR[/ IAVCAN[/ ...; the editor explains: line 3:]ia v(i)c(sit) an[nis (cf. also CIL a.l.), but it is not impossible to suppose a Berber name of type --4.

ra[]th IRT 754, 15: IMILCHO[/ RA[.]TH.

rabirra ILA i 1694: IVLIA RABIRRA FLAVI[; Gsell ILA a.l.: pro (n)abirra.

raphia CIL viii 27533: RAPHIA NIN [F]ILIA.

rastus[CIL viii 17328 = ILA i 166: RASTVS[] / NVMID[] / V.A. XX[].

[r]asusa ILA ii 3987.

reburra ILA ii 2612: FLAVIA REBVRRA.

rieriuth IRT 645; --uth may be the Punic fem. ending.

renex IAM ii 635, reading uncertain.

rerict f CIL viii 7518 (+ p. 1848) = ILA ii 1379: IVLIA RERICT, instead of RERICT read BERICT, or lapsus for BERICT, cf. however rerycth.

rerriche CIL viii 22899: RERRICHE RVSTICI ROMANI F.

rerycth IRT 649, for text v. chirit.

ridai CIL viii 27173: ROSA . ASIANACIS . RIDAI . F VXOR . CARA . P; v. rideus.

riddei CIL viii 12457: ASTERIVS FILIVS RVSTICI ARCOSINAGOGI MARGARITA RIDDEI PARTEM PORTICI TESSELAVIT; v. rideus.

ridea CIL viii 27309: RIDEA NINA; v. rideus.

rideus CIL viii 22758: Q APVLEVS MAXSSIMVS QVI ET RIDEVS VOCABATVR IVZALE F IVRATHE N;
Kajanto *Supernomina* 30 includes rideus in his list of Libyco--Punic names; cf. also id. *ibid.* 25; Punic parallel text $\text{ryd}^{\text{c}}\text{y}$; cf. ridai, ridea, riddei.

rirachan IRT 886f = Aug xvi 1976 547 no 37; Vattioni, *StudMagr* xi 1979 103: pro (b)irachan = brk + n; rather Berber name of type --4.

risuil CIL v 4920; probably a Berber name of type --9, cf. also Chabot, BAC 1941--1942 263; Vattioni, *StudMagr* xi 1979 103: pro $\text{r}\check{\text{s}}^{\text{l}}$, "head of the deity" ?, improbable interpretation.

ritano (dat) CIL viii 23960; Vattioni, *StudMagr* xi 1979 103: pro $\text{e}\check{\text{s}}\text{trtn}$ / $\text{e}\check{\text{s}}\text{trytn}$, highly uncertain interpretation.

ritibila Alvarez Delgado reads RIL 665 = ILA i 468 as follows: RITIBILA / IQAZIBAL / F . NAMGV/NION
... to be combined with names in the Libyan par. text: RITUL, IKŽBLY, NMGNUI; Gsell ILA a.l. and Chabot RIL a.l. read: PITIA.LA / IOA . BIC / F. NAIOM / NION; reading highly uncertain.

rocius ILA i 1860; Gsell ILA a.l.: possibly RO[GA]TVS, cf. however the IVLIA C L N F ROCIVS in CIL viii 5606 = ILA ii 5491, which Pflaum ILA ii a.l. compares to rocna.

rocna CIL viii 21552:] / ROCNA; cf. roc[]a.

rocnia ILA ii 1381: IVLIA ROCNIA.

roffas Corippus v 289.

rohavi (gen) IAM ii 33; Février BAC NS v 1969 205: Palmyrenian name, according to Sartre AAF ix 1975 154f, Euzennat, *Greco et Orientaux*, pp. 165, 167 this is an Arabic name.

roc[]a CIL viii 11311: ROC[]A . BIRZILIS . F / PIA VIX.; CIL a.l.: ROCNA.

rosauaruarage IRT 911; name(s) ?

rozona CIL viii 8819 = 20621: ROZONA CRESC[EN]S; Vattioni, *Stud Magr* xi 1979 103: cf. rzn in *Proverbia*; cf. rozoni, rusin, rusinia, rusionianus, rusionis.

rozoni (gen) CIL viii 8819: CE ROZONI CALVI and ROZONI MACRINI; 9693: ROZONI MEDICI; v. rozona.

rsath Aug xvi 1976 553 nr 69, cf. also Février, BAC NS vii 1971 226; cf. also RST.

rucem ILT 732 = IB 362, for the text v. asdrubal; IRT 661: AMMICARI RVCEM FRATRI.

rusilla CIL viii 22770, text v. bisfizi; Vattioni, *StudMagr* xi 1979 103: < rš, "head" + Latin diminutive suff. ?

rusin ILA ii 7130: PVSINA RV SIN; according to Pflaum a Libyan name; v. rozona.

rusinia ILT 201; v. rozona.

rusonianus IRT 705: Q MARCIVS CANDIDVS RVSONIANVS; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 104: < rš + element -- n, + Latin suff. --ianus; v. rozona.

rusonis (gen) CIL viii 25950 = IRT 269: SVPHVNIBAL ... ANNOBALIS RVSONIS; v. rozona.

rusu CIL viii 20723:] / RVSV . V . A; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 104: < rš or pro rusu(t) ?

ruzerati (dat) CIL viii 2888: T. IVLIO MAVRO SIVE RVZERATI; Kajanto quotes the name under the heading Barbaric names of uncertain origin.

rystraban IRT 886f = Aug xvi 1976 547 no 37; Vattioni StudMagr xi 1979 104, AUg a.l.: or, dividing otherwise, l. straban ?

šiša ILA i 2392: IVLIA đIđA; v. sisoi.

šiddin IRTS 9: CLAVDIVS đIDDIN; v. siddin.

šidin IRT 892 = Aug xvi 1976 551 no 58; uncertain word division; v. siddin.

s(u?)zen BAC 1957--1958 66.

sa[]dius CIL viii 1227; l. sa[e]dius or sa[a]dius.

saba ILA i 2371: SEXTIA SABA FI; Gsell ILA a.l.: pro zaba.

sabare KAI 179 = IRT 889 = Aug xvi 1976 551 no 56; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 104: from šbr, "spezzare"; if correctly explained as a PN cf. sabarro; cf. however also Levi Della Vida, OA ii 1963 87, dividing otherwise, l. narsabares.

sabarro (abl) CIL viii 1639; v. sabare.

sabboram (acc) Frontinus Strat. ii 5, 40; v. saburra.

sabbura Lucianus BellCiv iv 722; SilIt xv 441; v. saburra.

saberalis ILA ii 4304: TABIA SABERALIS; Pflaum ILA a.l.: name unknown.

sabia ILA ii 4304; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 104: pro (z)abia; v. zaba.

sabon ILA i 988: ... SABON/[IS]; ILA a.l.: pro (z)abon; v. zabo.

sabuli (gen) CIL viii 25981: CORNELIA SABVLI F.; v. zabal.

sabullina CIL viii 27543: SABVLLINA IVLII EPORIN (or IVLI LEPORIN) VXOR; v. zabal.

sabulus CIL viii 26194: BENIVS SABVLVS; v. zabal.

saburra Caesar BellCiv ii 38, 3; cf. saburrae, saburram, saburrio; the form of this name with lengthened --b-- and shortened --r--: sabboram and sabbura, thus changed metri causa, cf. Münzer, Pauly-Wissowa s.v. saburra; related to the names mentioned sub zabal ??

saburra (abl) Caesar BellCiv ii 38, 3; BellAfr 48.

saburrae (gen) Caesar BellAfr 95; v. saburra.

saburram (acc) Caesar BellCiv ii 38, 1; BellAfr 94; v. saburra.

saburrio CIL viii 9430; v. saburra.

sacatorabbai CIL viii 840: SACATORABBAI PEREGRINI F.

saccanis CIL viii 10485; v. sacco.

saccar CIL viii 24700.

sacco CIL viii 1884 = ILA i 3079: SACCO[] ; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 104: pro sacco(n), skn; cf. sacconius, sacon, sacoma, cf. also saccanis, sagganis, sahnamt, saggin.

sacconius Act.Conc. ed. Harduin ii (d.d. 484), 869: sacconius uzalensis.

sacimatho (abl) CIL viii 9381; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 104: syrian ? (sacimatho was the freedman of a soldier originating from Syria).

sacnam ILA i 1535: IVLIA SACNAM; cf. sanam.

sacon MAH 14 1894 24: EMILIVS SACON; v. sacco.

sacoma (acc) Corippus viii 594; v. sacco.

sacsula ILA ii 3356: VALERIA SACSVLA; Vattioni StudMagr xi 1979 104: pro sa(l)sula, cf. however Pflaum ILA a.l.: pro saxula.

sactu[t] ILA i 836; cf. sactut.

sactut CIL viii 5220 = 17395 = ILA i 147 = RIL 151: SACTVT IHIMIR / F .., Libyan parallel ZKTT UIMR;

ZKTT occurs also elsewhere; cf. AION 40 1980 731, Alvarez Delgado ILC p. 286f.

sacxo CIL viii 20013: CLODIVS SACXO; African name ?; v. saxo.

sada CIL viii 27893 = ILA i 3385: SADA VALERIA QVARTA; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 105: šdp, "nero"; cf. ZDH.

sadaris (gen) ILA i 305: OCIVS SIBNANI / SADA/RIS FII (pro FIL) = CIL viii 17532, reading: SADA/]RIS.

sadauis CIL 5211 = 17392 = 20206 = ILA i 174: SADAVIS . F . NVMIDA MISIC[] PIVS ...; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 105: cf. sadafe and possibly SDU.

sadeca BAC 1936--1937 105 no 8: AEMILI / SADECA / VIX ANN / LXXX, = aemili(a) sadeca vix(it) ann(is) lxx, or read: Aemili(u)s Adeca ... / aemili(us) sadeca ... ??; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 105: pro sadica.

sadiariu CIL viii 8134 = ILA ii 295: DMS / C SADI/ARIV.

sadica ILA ii 5041: CAESONIA L F SADICA; ILAf 479: IVLIA SADICA; cf. sadeca.

sadita CIL viii 15817; complete name ?

sadith CIL viii 22678 = IRT 676: LICINIA SADITH; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 105: cf. sadita; cf. also ZDIT.

sadufa CIL viii 8851: AEMILIA P FILIA SADVFA; cf. sadufai.

sadufai BAC 1930--1931 2609 n^o 2 = ILT 343: for the complete name v. temrirmas; v. sadufa.

sadunis (gen) CIL viii 15785: NAMGIDI FI BARIBGELIS SADVNIS (CIL a.l.: pro sadunis uxor); 27497: RVFVS MARTIALIS SADVNIS.

sadunti CIL viii 1884 = ILA i 3079:]SADVNTI OB MERITO MISSOS SACCO[; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 105: cf. sadunis.

saduntius CIL viii 2403 = RevEtAnc l 1940 90ff kol 1 26: GRASIDIVS SADVNTIVS; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 105: cf. sadunis.

sadurus CIL viii 23214b: SADVRVS SODALIS; pro saturus ?

saedus CIL viii 349; L. CAMVRINVS SAEDVS; Wilmann CIL a.l.: Punic name cf. saadou (referring to his Exempla 2498).

saen CIL viii 19967: PSAEN / Q.F.Q.RO/MVLVS / V.A....

saesolianus BAC 1918 ccv (= ILAf 212); Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 105: pro sa(l)solianus, salsulianus ?

saesula CIL viii 23335: CAECILIA SAESVLA (or read SALSVLA ?).

safaredir CIL viii 9835: SAFA.R.IIDIR; nomen loci ? divide: de safari idir procuratione or de safar iidir ... ?

safaren CIL viii 9800.

safargi (dat) ILA i 18.

safargius bishop mentioned by Mesnage, L'Afrique chrétienne, 418.

safari (gen) CIL viii 9800; cf. RIL 538: ZFR.

safi (gen) Corippus viii 391.

safidiae CIL viii 4028, v. safidio.

safidio CIL viii 4028: DMS / Q SAFID/IO IVLIANO / ET SAFIDIAE / VICTORIAE PATER / ET MATER FILIS D.

safinus CIL viii 21302: L. SAFINVS HILARVS; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 105: from ḏpn, "to protect" ?

safotis (gen) CIL viii 23997: for text see mamon; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 105: špṭ; for this very common Punic name cf. e.g. Benz 423f., NNPI 41.

safria CIL viii 15431 = 26164: SAFRIA DONATA; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 105: pro saf(i)ria, špr, "to be beautiful", v. also saphiris.

safsula CIL viii 24759 = IBK 45: FLAVIA SAFSVLA; pro salsula ?, v. salsa.

safurais BAC 1930--1931 386: LICINIA SAFVRAIS.

sagari (dat) ILAf 243; v. sagaris.

sagaris (gen) CIL viii 4945 = ILA i 1478: Q CAEENNIVS SAGARIS; cf. sagari.

sagganis (gen) CIL viii 23399: SATVRNINVS SAGGANIS; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 105: from skn or sgn ?; v. sacco.

saggeus CIL viii 12930: AELIVS SAGGEVS.

saggin CIL viii 21044; v. sacco.

sagsa ILA i 1966:]ELLA SAGSA; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 106: pro sa(l)sa; cf. however saqsa.

sahn ILA i 1541: SAHN ZABON, Gsell, ILA a.l.: pro sahnam zabonis.

sahnaim CIL viii 5114 = ILA i 1901; for the name v. moza; cf. sanam.

sahnamt CIL viii 2306, v. musauis; cf. also CIL viii 4661 = ILA i 1059: S[]I[]NAMT; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 106: the first part of the name, sahn pro sa(c)n, probably = skn; cf. sanam, sacnam.

sahorinaf BAC 1930--1931 71: VIBVLENA SAHORINA.

saica CIL viii 8727: SAICA VLPIA; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 106: pro saica(m).

saicham IRT 886a = Aug xvi 1976 545 no 32.

sain[CIL viii 18761; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 106: pro sa(c)in, skn, cf. saiyn, saun.

saiu[BAC 1925 ccxxiii: DMS / SAIV[]NI / SATVRNINI / ...

saiyn Aug. xvi 1976 547 no 39; name ?; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 106: cf. saun, sain.

sala ILA i 2253: AEBVTIA SALA; cf. SL; cf. salla, tsala.

salacs v. anibas.

salasus CIL viii 2056 = ILA i 3649; 2057 = ILA i 3650: C. IVL SALASVS (in both texts); derived from tribal name; cf. SLSU.

salcamaris (gen) CIL viii 20734; v. salgamar.

salda MartAfr 547 (18 March).

salgamar CIL viii 20734; cf. salcamaris.

salgan[CIL viii 20779: IVLIVS BASSVLO ROGATO SALGAN[.

salginus CIL viii 16826 = ILA i 1203: Q IVNIVS SALGINVS.

salitaf CIL viii 15275: SABIA SALITA.

salla CIL viii 410: VERRIA SALLA; 26435: ... S[]A / SALLA / V AN ...; v. sala.

sallucis (gen) ILA i 1417: NAMGIDDE SALLVCIS FILIA (probable reading); Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 106: šlk, "to liberate" ?

salo CIL viii 8773 = 20577: C IVLIVS SALO; 25467.

salpin (acc) Corippus viii 413, T possibly salpum.

sals CIL viii 6004: ANTONIA SALS; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 106: šš, "third"; v. salsa.

salsa CIL viii 20914; 26334; ILA i 1941 = BAC 1917 241: DMS / SALSA / PIA VIX / ; MartAfr 547 (2 May); Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 106: šš, "third", cf. however Kajanto LC 261: Latin name; cf. sals, salsae, salse, diminutive: salsulus, salsula (safsula, salsuia).

salsae f (gen) MartEcclAfr 368 (20 May), 372 (10 October); cf. salsa.

salse (dat) CIL viii 20913: FABIAE SALSE; cf. salsa.

salsu[IFC--SM 260; Delattre pointed to salsuria, Ennabli notes the names salsulus / --a; v. salsa.

salsuia CIL viii 20331: SANOVTNIA SALSUIA; pro salsula, cf. e.g. Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 106; v. salsa.

salsula f CIL viii 24519 = Leglay i 16 no 5: SEMPRONIA SALSULA MATER SAC(rorum); Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 106: diminutive of salsa; v. salsa.

salsulus CIL viii 16574 = ILA i 3169: M ANEIVS SALSULVS; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 106: cf. salsula; v. salsa.

saltumis ILA i 975 = CIL viii 17250: for the name see sub thsran.

saluidenia CIL viii 2097 = ILA i 3685: SALVIDENIA SECVNDA.

salus CIL viii 10817 (damaged context); 20495: BEBIVS SALVS; 20551: IVL SALVS; BAC 1943--1945 380 n^o 17: SALVS BARIH; this name brings to mind the remark of Augustine: cum enim alter (sc. rusticanus) alteri dixisset salus quaesivit (sc. pater ualerius) ab eo, qui et latine nosset et punice, quid esset salus: responsum est tria (Expos. Epist. ad Romanos vii 3).

samaita CIL viii 9303 = 20894; for the text of this inscription v. immi; CIL a.l: cf. samate.

samalus BAC 1930--1931 133: SAMALVS FIRMIANVS; cf. SML.

samanae (dat) CIL viii 21274: HELICE SAMANAE FILIO SVO.

samannicus CIL viii 3872: L MAGNIVS SAMANNICVS.

samardaci (gen) BAC 1950 49: MESA MARI SAMARDACI QVI ET MVNATIANI; cf. samardacus.

samardacus CIL viii 24203 = Leglay i 54 no 54: PONTIENVS SAMARDACVS; on this name cf. Leglay a.l.

samasci (gen) Corippus viii 405.

samate CIL viii 7789 = ILA ii 1770: SITTIA SAMATE; Vattioni, Stud Magr xi 1979 107: Libyan, meaning "grand", cf. Gsell HAAN i 313 note 8 (Stephanus of Byzantium s.v. *Μαγνα*); cf. however also Gsell ILA ii a.l.: Semitic name; cf. also samit and samaita.

sambarili CIL viii 21153:] / A SAMBARILI / VXOR FECIT.

sambu[CIL viii 17800; v. sambuc.

sambuc CIL viii 25745A: MAMILIA RVFILLA SAMBVC; ILA ii 4472: IVLIA SAMBVC; cf.ambu[.

samit IAM ii 543: SAMIT SABINVS; Sartre AAF ix 1975 158: Arabic name; cf. samiti; cf. perhaps also samate, sammata.

samiti (gen) IAM ii 513: ..SYRVS NEGOTIANS AVR <ELII> SAMITI MAXIMI FIL; v. samit.

sammac CIL viii 9847 = 21728 = Altava 82: AVRELIVS SAMMAC; cf. Chaker BAC NS xix 1985 491: stative verbal form of a root SMG = "he is black"; cf. zammac.

sammata CIL viii 21803: IVLIA SAMMATA; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 107: cf. samate ?

sammi (gen) CIL viii 23929: ANTONIA GALLARI SAMMI FI.

samonis (gen) CIL viii 15796: MVSTVS SAMONIS; Karthago viii 1957 78: MILTHUN SAMONIS; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 107: šmʕ, "to hear"; cf. also introduction, p. xxviii.

sampsurica CIL viii 21454: AELIA SAMPSVRICA.

samsala BAC 1932--1933 475: IVLIVS SERVANDVS SAMSALA.

samsera CIL viii 25468:]AGRIVS SAMSERA.

samsucan ILA ii 1658; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 107: probably built on the root šmš, "sun"; Pflaum ILA ii a.l.: pro sambucan; Berber name type --4.

samsuca AE 1900 194; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 107: cf. samsera.

samuniam CIL viii 1827; name ? reading of the text highly uncertain; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 107: cf. samuniani.

samuniani CIL viii 16472 VXORI M HELVI MELIOR PIACINI (CIL a.l.: pro PLACENTI) SARINIANI SAMVNIANI; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 107: *šmn followed by Latin element cf. samunio.

samunio CIL viii 2564 b 35: CAECILIVS SAMVNIO; Vattioni, Stud Magr xi 1979 107: () šmn.

samuri (gen) ILT 1710: BIC[TO]R SAMVRI.

san BAC 1936--1937 217: Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 107: pro sa(h)n, sa(c)n = skn.

sana CIL viii 17459 = ILA i 112: SA.SANA; CIL a.l.: = sa(cerdos) sana(e), cf. however Gsell, ILA a.l.: as sana is a NP (cf. sanae), not a ND, one should read SA[T]V[R](ni) pro SA.SANA; possible interpretation; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 107: cf. san.

sanae ILA i 918: ... B. SANAE.FORTVNATAE FILIVS; according to Gsell this is a Punic name; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 107: pro sa(c)nae; v. sanamem.

sanaemonis (gen) CIL viii 25431: CAECILIA SAN/AEMONIS F. / AVGE PIA VIX / ANN XVIII; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 107: the first part, san--, pro sa(c)n-- from skn; cf. also the uncertain SNMU.

sanais ILA i 125, word division uncertain; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 107: cf. san.

sanamf ILA i 919: SANAM SARICIS; CIL viii 17297 = ILA i 1006: SANAM PRIMI; cf. sanam, sacnam, sahnam.

sanamem (acc) Augustine, Ep. xvi 2 = i 37.19 (letter of Maximus Madaurensis to A.) {variants for sanamem et: sana memet, sanem et, sana mente et, sana mente, sananem et, other edds. sanaem et; cf. sanam, sanae.

sanamt ILA i 2315: ANINIA SANAMT; cf. sanam.

sandula ILA ii 5694: NVNIVS L F Q SANDVLA; Pflaum, ILA a.l.,: unknown name.

sangin (acc) Corippus v 265, lectio anterior T sanzin.

sanmilc AE 1985 850, reading uncertain.

sannacrio CIL viii 24809 = IBK 47; a name not known from elsewhere.

sanzin v. sangin.

sapancioni CIL viii 3465: DMS / BABVRIO / SAPANCIONI / FRATRI ...; 9514: D.M.S. SAPANCIO/NI.F.CL.

sapau[ILT 1147 = IFC--SM 247; name ?

saph[]ica CIL viii 10649: OCTAVIA SAPH[]ICA; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 108: pro saph[on]ica; cf. saphoica.

saphiris (gen) CIL viii 5306 = ILA i 233, for the text v. auchusoris; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 108, die Sprache xxvi 1980 192: špr, "beautiful"; cf. sapiria, sapphir, sappir; cf. also safari.

sapho Justin xix 2.2; v. zabo.

saphoica CIL viii 10649 = ILA i 3743: OCTAVIA SAPHOICA; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 108: pro sapho(n)ica, ḍpn, "to protect"; v. zabo.

saphonis (gen) CIL viii 68: for the text v. sub ammicar; v. zabo.

sapi CIL viii 7788 = ILA ii 1768: D M / SITTIE AV/FINA. SAPI; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 108: pro sapi(r)
?

sapida CIL viii 4701 = ILA i 2355: IVLIA SAPIDA; Augustine, Ep. iv 632.30.

sapidae (gen) Augustine, Ep. iv 631.13.

sapidam (acc) Augustine, Ep. iv 632.23.

sapiria CIL viii 8136 = ILA ii 299; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 108: špr, "beautiful"; v. saphiris.

sapo CIL viii 14864; v. zabo.

sapon Gsell & Joly, Amouna 33 (thus Gsell sub ILA i 3544); v. zabo.

saponianus CIL viii 14864: Q GERMANIVS FE[LIX] SAPONIANVS O(biit) A(nnorum) LI SAPO FELICIS GERMANI . . . ; Vattioni, Stud Magr xi 1979 108: ḍpn, "to protect"; v. zabo.

saponius CIL viii 3525: TIB CLAVDIVS HILARVS QVI ET SAPONIVS; v. zabo.

saposo (abl) CIL viii 20303: CLAVDIO SAPOSO; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 108: pro sapo(t)so, špt, "to judge".

sapote ILT 732 = IB 362, for the text v. asdrubal; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 108: špt.

sapphir BAC 1946--1949 683: ROGATVS SAPPHIR; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 108: špr, "beautiful"; v. saphiris.

sappir Karthago viii 1957 78: BARIC SAPPPIR F.; v. saphiris.

saprucina v. saprugina.

saprugina BAC 1928--1929 352 = ILAf 166: VALERIA NINA QVI ET SAPRVGINA, ILAf reads saprucina; Kajanto quotes the name under the heading Barbaric names of uncertain origin.

sapunum ILA i 3544; Gsell, ILA a.l., points to Punic ḍpʾn in a Neo--Punic text from Mactar, and to sapon, saphonis; cf. also Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 108: ḍpn, "to protect"; v. zabo.

saqsa CIL viii 21678: AVFIDIA VICTOR[I]NA SAQSA; Vattioni, Stud Magr xi 1979 108: pro sa(l)sa; cf. sagsa.

saraca CIL viii 27427.

sardilus ILA ii 2809: L. IVLIVS SARDILVS.

sargani CIL viii 24002: SARGANI IN PACE.

saricis (gen) ILA i 919; Gsell ILA a.l.: pro baricis; according to Mallon, Libyca iii 1955 314f. note 94, a misinterpretation of a Vorlage which gave uaricis, variant of baricis.

sarniosi (gen) ILA ii 2945: IVLIA ROGATA SARNIOSI.

saron CIL viii 557, complete name?; 17247 = ILA i 972: / SARON []; cf. sarron, sarrona, sarroniae, saronius, sarunne; cf. also SRN, SHRN.

saronius CIL viii 24394:]SARONIV[S]; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 108: v. saron.

sarpida ILA ii 2953: IVLIA SARPIDA.

sarr[a]ne (dat) CIL viii 4444 = 18606: SARR[A]NE; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 108: pro sarr(a)nae, cf. saron.

sarrona CIL viii 2187 + p. 945 = ILA i 2954; v. saron.

sarroniae (gen) ILA i 1634: ZABVLLICA SARRONIAE FIL.; v. saron.

sarrune CIL viii 21596: VLPIVS SARVNNE; v. saron.

sarzun (acc) Corippus vii 428.

sasa CIL viii 7709 = 19476 = ILA ii 6551; 19140: ASILIA SASA; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 108: pro sa(l)sa.

sasi (gen) ILA i 827: MINVCIA SASI; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 109: pro sa(l)si ?

sasnamt ILA ii 4296: SASNAMT ARISIM F, Pflaum ILA a.l. reads SASNAME.

sasoli CIL viii 881: M / SASOLI A B LXX / VIII, A B pro annis bixit ?; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 109:
sasolia pro sa(l)solia ?

sasrap IAM Lib 4 = IAM ii 54: Pflaum, IAM ii a.l.: pro sas(sius) rap(ax) ??., Tovar & Tarradell, cf. IAM ii a.l.:
two elements: for sas, cf. sasa, and for rap cf. repentina, repertus, less probable.

sassa AE 1968 557; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 109: pro sa(l)sa.

sast CIL viii 17110: MINVCIA SAST or perhaps rather MINVCIA SAS F.

satala CIL viii 21578a: NONIVS SATALA (or SATAKA, reading uncertain; cf. also index CIL viii: satara); Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 109: štl, "to plant ?

satara CIL viii 24451: P]APIRIV[S] SATARA; AAF iii 1969 156: FABRICIVS SATARA; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 109: str, "to hide"; cf. sattari, sattara, cf. also satiara, sutara; it is probably best to explain SṬR as a rendering of Latin satur.

satiara CIL viii 20689: BLESIVS SATIARA; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 109: pro sat(t)ara; cf. satara.

saticeus BAC 1936--1937 217: FABIVS SATICEVS; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 109: sa(d)iceus, ḍdq, "righteous", uncertain interpretation.

satluc CIL viii 27983 = ILA i 3825: T FLAVIVS QVR SATLVC MATHACIANVS; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 109: cf. sallucis.

satnamt CIL viii 27709: ASELIA SAT/NAMT VIX / AN ...; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 109: pro sa(h)namt.

sato CIL viii 6053: AEMILIVS SATO; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 109: pro sato(r) or sat(t)o; cf. STH, šTH.

sattae (dat) CIL viii 9097: CLAEDIAE SATTAE.

sattara BSGAO 1937 123; v. satara.

sattari (gen) CIL viii 5099 = ILA i 1713: SECCHVN SATTARI FIL; v. satara.

sattasus ILA ii 3451: AEMILIV[S] SATTASV[S]; Latin name ?

sattonius CIL viii 2634: SATTONIVS IVCVNDVS; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 109: cf. sattoni.

sattun CIL viii 27499: SATTVN ZABONIS; cf. satto, sattonius.

satula ILA ii 3234: SICINAS SATVLA; cf. šTL.

saturbalius ILA i 2534: IVLIVS SATVRBALIVS; cf. Gsell ILA a.l., Kajanto LC 55 a.e. = satur + bcl.

saubullina BAC NS xviii 1982 43: PINARIA SAVBVLLINA (reading of S and N uncertain); cf. zabullina.

saun IRT 889 = KAI 179 = Aug xvi 1976 551 no 56; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 110: cf. saiyn; division of words and interpretation, however, uncertain, cf. also sabare, and cf. Levi Della Vida, OA ii 1963 87, explaining aun as a plur. imperative of ḥwy, against Février, JA ccxlvii 1953 467: aun = nomen ḥwy + suffix 1 p. pl.; in case saun is the correct name cf. SUN.

sausa CIL viii 23020 no 36; CIL a.l.: editores sausa pro salsa ?

saxa ILA ii 1113: P. DVPIDIVS SAXA; v. saxo.

saxo CIL viii 18068: Q AEMILIVS SAXO; Vattioni, StudMagr xi, 1979 104, 110: pro sa(l)so(n), sa(l)sa ?; cf. sacxo, saxa; Latin name ?

scini (gen) CIL viii 4924: BERICT SCINI F.

scoforoi ILA i 3784: L. SCOFOROI VX(or).

secchun CIL viii 5099 = ILA i 1713: SECCHVN SATTARI FIL.

secupa CIL viii 27851 = ILA i 3548; probably to be read *secura* with Gsell ILA a.l.

securi (gen) IAM Lib 1 = RIL 882.

seddena f ILA i 1782; v. siddin.

sedeni f ILA i 921: SEDENI MVSTI E (or rather F ?) PIA VIXIT .../; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 110: pro s(i)d(i)ni; v. siddin.

sedot CIL viii 8722: OMIDIVS SEDOT; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 110: cf. sada.

sefessi (gen) CIL viii 26813: CRISPINVS CRISPI FELICIS SEFESSI FIL; v. sefessu.

sefessu CIL viii 26814: C CRISPIVS FELICIS SEFESSV FILIVS; cf. sefessi, sefissu, sifissu.

sefissu CIL viii 27152: PROCLVS SEFISSV; v. sefessu.

segeddutis IRT 217.

seic[] Aug xvi 1976 550 no 55, Vattioni Aug. a.l.: seic[ham].

seimo IAM ii 130: IAM a.l.: hapax, cf. Illyric seiio, seio or cf. the Jewish name simo, CIL xvi 15.

selan CIL viii 5189.

selaucha CIL viii 16864 = ILA i 989: SELAVCHA THELVERAE FIL.; v. selauchanis.

selauchanis (gen) ILAf 104; Berber name type --4; cf. selaucha, šLUKN in RIL 367 and possibly the šLKN; v. also selcheni.

selcatf CIL viii 23320: SELCAT BALENIS FILIA.

selcheni (gen) BAC 1946--1949 683: BARIGBAL SELCHENIS . ALIVS, possibly pro selcheni salius; this name, connected by Vattioni, Stud Magr xi, 1979, 110, to the Semitic root šlk, "to liberate", is possibly a Berber

name of type --4, the /--i/ at the end of the name, however, seems to be an integral part of it, cf. Punic *slkny*, *slk^cny*, *s^clkny*, *shlkny* attested in Mactar and Mididi; whether *selkan* (attested in the name of a Berber tribe *bnw slkⁿ*, Ibn Hawqal 106, cf. also Lewicki, *FolOr* xiii 1971 187, and as *selhan*, which Bartoccini, *AI* ii 1928--1929 195, combines with *slkny*) should be compared is difficult to determine, cf. also *šLKN* (v. however *selauchanis*) and *š^clknš*; the explanation of Fuentes Estañol, *VF*, s.v. *shlkny* etc.: = *selicianus*, also favoured by Szyncer, *Semitica* xli-xlii 1993, p. 126, is highly improbable (cf. also Fantar, *Semitica* xxxvi p. 33: = *sulcinus*).

selhan *AI* ii 1929 195 no 9; cf. *selcheni*.

selidiu *CIL* viii 1048 = 23473; v. *iasucta* for the complete name; cf. *SLDIU*, *SLDIH*, *šLDIH* possibly also *SLDUH*, *šLDUH*; cf. *selidiunis*.

selidiunis (gen) *Karthago* viii 1957 77: *CITTIN SELIDIVNIS F.*; v. *selidiu*.

selsum *CIL* viii 17563 = *ILA* i 511: *SISOI SEL/SVM.S.F / V.A. XLV / H.S.E.*; *Gsell* *ILA* a.l.: *selsumis* ?, *Schmidt* *CIL* a.l.: *selsumas* ? cf. also: *šLšM*.

semmudah *ILA* i 2597: *MAECIA SEMMVDAH*; possibly related to *sumuda*, cf. also *Gsell* *ILA* a.l.

sene *ILA* i 1575: *VICTORIA SENE*; *Vattioni*, *StudMagr* xi 1979 110: pro *sanae*, *sa(h)nae*, *skn* ? (cf. *Gsell*, *ILA* a.l.: pro *sanae* ?).

senila *CIL* viii 13133; Latin or Greek (*Xenilla*) or African ??

sepemazinu (abl) *IAM* ii 359: *CVM SEPEMAZINV P(rincipe) G(enti) BAQVATIVM*.

sepunia *ILAf* 38: *SEPVNIA GORGA*; *Vattioni*, *StudMagr* xi 1979 110: *ḍpn*, "to protect".

serana *CIL* viii 1694: *CLODIA SERANA*; *Vattioni*, *StudMagr* xi 1979 110: pro *s(ar)riana*.

seratis (gen) *ILA* i 499: *IVRDAMA SERATIS*; cf. *siritis*.

serbuca *CIL* viii 16839 = *ILA* i 1215: *SERBVCA CLERICVS*.

seren *CIL* viii 23383: text v. sub *mutthun*; cf. *sern*, cf. also the Libyan names quoted s.v. *saron*.

serfelsere (dat) *BullArchMar* xvi 220 no. 20; *Lenoir* a.l.: le nom du défunt manifestement fautif.

seris (gen) *ILAf* 254: *DIOPHANTVS . BASSI . SERIS . F*.

sern *CIL* viii 23426: text v. sub *siboi*; v. *seren*.

serninus *ILA* ii 2997: *C. LELIVS SERNINVS*.

sesia *CIL* viii 25781; Latin name ?

sesihis (gen) ILAf 588: HONORATVS [] SESIHIS.

sesola CIL viii 5103; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 111: pro sasola, salsala ? cf. also SSL.

sesonis (gen) CIL viii 12238: DISCVN FELICIS SESONIS; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 111: pro se(l)sonis ?, šš + n; or from šš, "six"; cf. also SHSN.

sessthis ILAf 588.

sesum CIL viii 17124 = ILA i 846: VARVBAS SES/VM.F.VA ...

seunius ILA ii 3230: P. SEVNIVS TVRVAS; African name ?

sfichenius Karthago viii 1957 79: SFICHENIVS MILTHVNIS; v. sfichinnius.

sfichinnius Karthago viii 1957 78: SFICHINNIVS MARCATORIS F.; cf. sfichenius.

sglipao ILA i 3454.

si[]an ILT 201: SI[L]AN; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 111: si[c]an ?

sişan Aug xvi 1976 549 no 53.

siana CIL viii 5975: IVLIA SIANA.

siblm CIL viii 17104 = ILA i 820: IVLIA SIBLM, CIL reads SIBIM.

sibnani CIL viii 17532 = ILA i 305; CIL reads SIBNMI.

siboi CIL viii 23426: SIBOI SERN / MIDI . VIXIT, i.e. (CIL a.l.): siboi sern(i) midi(ditanus); Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 111: šbŷ, "seven", improbable interpretation; cf. šBI.

sicharbas Servius in Aen. i 343: the husband of Dido, whom Vergil, Ovid and Silius named: sichaeus / sychaeus, cf. also acerbas.

sicchuris CIL viii 25601 = IB 280: C. SICCVHVR/IS.F.PIVS.VI/XIT ...; cf. also CIL index: C. Sicc() Huris, the reading adopted in IB because of the point following sicc, and explaining huris as a Punic name; the connected form, sicchuris, is adopted by e.g. Toutain, Cités, p. 181.

sicinas ILA ii 3234: D M / SICINAS / SATVLA; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 111: skn ?; cf. sicinia.

sicinia (dat) CIL viii 21315: SICINIAE RVSTICE; v. sicinas.

sicumas CIL viii 17542 = ILA i 491: CANSIDABA SICVMAS FIL; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 111: skn ?

sidbii (gen) CIL viii 28077 = ILA i 2830: MATIH . SIDBII FILIVS.

sidd[]nis ILA i 2351: l. probably sidd[i]nis; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 111: ḍd[yt]n ?

siddin CIL viii 9106: SIDDIN DONATVS; 9111: Q GAR SIDDIN, GARGILIVS SIDDIN; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 111: ḍd + n; probably a Berber name ending in --n, cf. ḤDN; the explanation of this name as Punic, meaning freedman (cf. e.g. BAC NS xii-xiv 1976--1978 232 note), seems to be less probable, because of its frequency in Libyan and Latin texts; cf. sidd[]nis, siddina, siddine, siddini, sidin, sidina, tziddin, tsedden, ḍiddin, ḍidin, stidin, stiddin, stid[]inis, seddena, sedeni, ziddinae, ziddini, ziddinus; cf. also tidin.

siddina CIL viii 9077; 9106: HERENNIA SIDDINA; 20279: SID.DINA; 20645; 20799: MEMMIA SIDDINA; TA xii 32, 35, xiii 2, xv 3, 27, 28, 30, xvii 2, xxi 1, 2, xxix 6, xxxi 1, 11, 13; in TA siddina seems to be indeclinable; v. siddin.

siddine CIL viii 20179; v. siddin.

siddini (gen) MartAfrEccl 374, 15 November; v. siddin.

siddinpalni IRT 195c: SIDDI / NPAL / NI; IRT a.l.: or: siddinnipal (index: sidinpal or sidinnipal); name containing the element sidin.

sider ILT 732 = IB 362, for the text, v. asdrubal.

sidiatho[] CIL viii 27369; v. sidiathones.

sidiathones (gen) CIL viii 27155; cf. sidiatho[] ; Punic ḍdytn.

sidifan Corippus ii 47; iv 637 (thus Partsch, T: sidisan); v 270 (thus Partsch, T: sidafen); Berber name type --1.

sidin ILA i 3697, uncertain reading; BAC NS xii-xiv 1976--1978 232: IVNIVS PRIMVS SIDIN; v. siddin.

sidina CIL viii 17121 = ILA i 842; ILA i 1892: SIDINA AEVARI VXOR; v. siddin.

sifila IRT 845: AYS THEODORI FIL SIFILA VIX

sifissu CIL viii 26912: HONORATVS SIFISSV; v. sefessu.

sigess f IAM ii 842: CERFICIA SIGESS; IAM ii a.l.: pro sigessa ? (= hapax)

sihhan IRT 865 = Aug xvi 1976 541 no 22; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 111: pro si(cc)an, skn.

silandula ILA ii 3024: LOLLIA M FILIA SILANDVLA.

silaruti CIL viii 8767; name ??

silec CIL viii 17300 = ILA i 1008: SILEC TELILIS; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 112: šlk, "to liberate"; cf. sileca, sileha, silleha, silecis, sillecas and possibly silh; cf. also šLKH.

sileca CIL viii 11873; v. silec.

silecis CIL viii 16989 = ILA i 671: PREGNA SILECIS F; v. silec.

sileha f CIL viii 11845; v. silec.

silh CIL viii 21460: reading uncertain, M. SILH, others however read: M SIL.HO or SILII; v. silec ?

silibudi CIL 2016 + p. 239 = ILA i 3455.

silisbu f ILA i 944: SILISBV PIA VI

sillecas CIL viii 22644.310: M. SILLECAS, reading uncertain; v. silec.

silleha MAH lxxxi 1969 556: IVL SILLEHA; v. silec.

silo IAM ii 834; cf. possibly RIL 1095: SLH.

silunis (gen) CIL viii 17122.

silunus CIL viii 28042 = ILA i 2953: L. PONTIVS SILVNVS.

siluon CIL viii 17122 = ILA i 844: SILVON STICSICIS.

simalas CIL viii 19957 = ILA ii 466: SIMALAS / [.

[simi]tinus in CIS viii 17320 = ILA i 169 = RIL 288 Alvarez Delgado ILC 301f. reads [SIMI]TINVS, instead of RVFINVS (which according to Chabot RIL a.l. is a certain reading), based on the Libyan par. SMTILN (also attested elsewhere).

sineus v. udsimeus.

sinfaria ILA ii 2962: IVLIA SINFARIA.

sinianis (gen) CIL viii 5190 = ILA i 119; ILA a.l.: lege S[TAT]ANIS and cf. istatan ?

sinifas CIL viii 4786; name ?

sinifere (deity) Corippus v 37; viii 305; v. canapphar.

sinisgun Corippus v 319.

sinnulus CIL viii 18811 = ILA ii 4586: TI CLAVDIVS SINNVLVVS.

sinsicio (dat) Libyca i 1953 167, for the text cf. emi; cf. sinsicus.

sinsicus CIL viii 3874; 4108: VALERIVS SATVRNINVS QVI ET SINSICVS; 4124; v. sinsicio.

sinti (gen) CIL viii 21695: IVNIA SINTI FILIA.

sinzera Corippus iv 634; v 200.

siolis CIL viii 23273: IVLIA SIOLIS; Latin name ?

sipo CIL viii 15478 = 26420: Q LENASENVVS SIPO SEVERIANVS; Vattioni, StudMagr xi, 1979 112: pro sepo(n) < ḍpn; African name ?

sipu[IRT 153: A]VLIVS RVFVVS SIPV[; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 112: pro sipu(n), ḍpn.

sirifius CIL viii 2977: SIRIFIVS CANDIDVS; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 112: šrp, "to burn" ?; cf. siripae, siripo.

sirimbatis (gen) CIL viii 23867 = IB 206:]AL SIRIMBATHIS; earlier reading, possible according to CIL: SIRIMBALIS (cf. AE 1899 42); cf. also earbal for the element --bal.

siripae (dat) CIL viii 3892: MARCIAE SIRIPAE; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 112: cf. sirifius.

siripo CIL viii 6115: Q IVLIVS SIRIPO; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 112: cf. sirifius.

siririttas CIL viii 14412: C CANINIVS VICTORICVS SIRIRITTAS.

siritis CIL viii 26801: COLONICVS SATVRNINI SIRITIS F.; v. seratis.

sirni CIL v 4920: L. BALITHONIS F. SIRNI; Chabot, BAC 1941-- 1942 264: cf. Berber SRN, SRNH.

sirpicus CIL viii 6167: L SIRPICVS; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 112: pro sir(i)picus ?, cf. siripius.

sisati ILA i 990: D M S / SISATI / II[]ARICFSE/I VIXIT

sisatiu CIL viii 16664 = ILA i 3456; cf. sisati.

sischoi Aug xvi 1976 553 no 69, cf. also Février, BAC NS vii 1971 226; v. sisoi.

sisipa CIL viii 6638: TADIA SISIPA TADI FIL.

siso CIL viii 17510 = ILA i 469; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 112: cf.]sissa.

sisoi CIL viii 6426; 15779: SISO[I] MISSVNES; 16271; 17563 = ILA i 511: SISOI SELSVM . S . F; ILA ii 7085: IVL SISOI; see also isot; cf. in Punic sys^y; cf. siso, sissi, sissin, sissioi, sisso, sissoi, sissonies, sissonia, cf. also *ḏida*.

sissi (gen) ILA ii 2547: CORNELIVS SISSI F.; v. sisoi.

sissin CIL viii 25754: CAELIA SISSIN; v. sisoi.

sissioi ILA ii 3217: SEIA SISSI/OI; v. sisoi

sissoi CIL viii 4956: CLO SISSO; 11239 = ILA i 1501: AEL SISSO; Libya iv 1956 92: CORNELIA SISSOI; v. sisoi.

sissoa BAC 1971 319 n^o 1: AFIDIA SISSOA; v. sisoi.

sissoi CIL viii 4955 = ILA i 1500: CLAVDIA CL/AVDI F SISSOI / MAR MAGNI / VXOR; 6136; 10918; 11221; 15779; ILA i 1500; AE 1985 983; v. sisoi.

sissonia CIL viii 12777: IVLIA SISSONIA; 16054: SCANTIA SISSONIA; 16587: AVIDIA SISSONIA; ILA i 1567: SISSONIA PRIMI FILIA; 3213; v. sisoi.

sissonies CIL viii 15779: MAMVS SISSONIES; v. sisoi.

sisulus RAf lxxxix, 1937, 36; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979, 113: cf. sisus.

sisus CIL viii 8100 = 19903 = ILA ii 241: L. SISVS.

sitifis AE 1974 714; cf. sitife.

sitife CIL viii 20373; P AELIVS SITIFE MARITAE POSVIT, i.e. "P Aelius erected it for Sitifa (his) wife" or "P Aelius of Sitifis erected it for (his) wife"; the stone originates from Sitifis; cf. sitifis and STF, SṬF.

sizayr IRT 743: DMS / SIZ AYR / FAVSTINI / CVNNI.

smagarsae (gen) CIL viii 2200 = ILA i 2975, for the text v. tascut.

smasala CIL viii 7387 = ILA ii 1187.

soas ILAf 162: Q IVLIVS SOAS.

sofeius BAC 1946--1949 350 no 12: IVLIVS SOFEIVS.

sofenia ILA i 2224: BENNIA SATVRNINA SOFENIA; Vattioni, Stud Magr xi 1979 113: *ḏpn*.

sofosa CIL viii 27190: SATVRNINA SOFOSA.

sofossu CIL viii 26815: CRISPVS ROGATVS SOFOSSV.

soglo CIL viii 24474: D . M A / SOGLO VISI AN / LXXX.

soludmia ILT 392, or read SOLVDARIA (cf. BAC 1932--1933 203), for the complete name v. ecoini.

solut ILT 499 = BAC 1930--1931 214: AGRIA SOLVT; cf. SLT.

sonlssa ILA i 1860: DMS / SONLS/SA . ROM/ANA VIXIT / ANN ...; Gsell remarks: lecture pas satisfaisante.

sophe ILAf 412: CARVILIA SOPHE QUAE ET ISSA; Vattioni, Stud Magr xi 1979 113: pro sophe(n) ? d̄pn.

sophoniba Livy xxx 12; v. suphunibal.

sophonibam (acc) Livy xxx 15.

sorica CIL viii 25286; ILA ii 6687: LVRIA SORICA.

soropot BAC 1970 304: AEL SOROPOT.

soror ILA ii 4302: SOROR GALLIBALONIS F.

sorora CIL viii 6138 IVLIA SORORA; Latin name ?

sororor CIL viii 19949: IVLIA C . F SOROROR; CIL a.l.: cognomen corruptum, , cf. however the SOROROR BARICHIS F. in ILA i 843.

sorotius CIL viii 5512 + p. 963 = 18840 = ILA ii 4536: T. IVLIVS SOROTIVS.

sosolis (gen) ILA i 840: SERVILIA SOSOLIS F.

sossia CIL viii 1989 = ILA i 3370.

sotas CIL viii 18085a, 14: P AELIVS SOTAS; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 113: cf. several names from Greek inscriptions, Greek ?

souinisas CIL viii 6676: R SOVINISAS SODALIS.

sozoum ILA i 843: SOZOVVM MOZARIS.

spendeu Alatava 208.

srduman Karthago viii 1957 78, cf. however Picard a.l. note 261: reading uncertain; cf. possibly zruman.

srucan CIL viii 23791: SRVCAN QVINTI F., CIL a.l. (index): S RVCAN[QVINTI; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 114: the first part of the name from ʔzr "to help", cf. zdrumae; rather a Berber name of type --4.

stachumelis CIL viii 1309 = 14807; African name?

stacunula ILA ii 2700: ONORIA STACVNULA, Latin cognomen ?

sticsicis (gen) CIL 17122 = ILA i 844.

stid[]inis (gen) IRT 236: STID[D]INIS; v. siddin.

stiddin CIL viii 10686 (bis) = 16741 = ILA i 2965; two martyrs of this name are mentioned in this text, for which v. sub ader; IRTS 16; v. siddin.

stiddin f IRT 875 = Aug xvi 1976 542 no 25; v. siddin.

stidin IRT 219: STIDIN CLERICVS; v. siddin.

stontaus Corippus vi 733.

str Aug xvi 1976 546 no 35 (cf. IRT 886); abbreviation of straban ? thus Vattioni, tentatively, in Aug a.l.; or possibly pro satur.

straban v. rystraban.

stratonem (acc) Justin xviii 3; according to e.g. Friedrich & Röllig, p. 39, possibly a grevised form of Punic ʔštrtytn; cf. stratonis.

stratonis (gen) Justin xviii 3; v. stratonem.

suaeo Karthago x 1959 94, reading uncertain; to be compared to the Neo--Punic sw^cʔ, cf. Février with Poinssot, *ibid.*, p. 106, but later (Karthago xii 1965 ad Maktar N 76 column v line 2) he compares sw^cw^ʔ to Latin suavis (through confusion with a non--existing suavus); the first comparison seems to be the more plausible one.

suartifan (acc) Corippus v 217; Berber name type --1.

sucan ILT 732 = IB 362, for the text, v. asdrubal; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 114: skn or sgn; cf. however also Chaker BAC NS xix 1985 491: Berber name < root SGN = "to be black", stative verb form: "he is black"; cf. sugan, and the name of a divinity: sugganis (gen); cf. also suco.

succur Corippus viii 610; 615; cf. sucro; cf. SKR.

sucinus CIL viii 9095: VALERIVS SVCINVS; Libyca iv 1956 89.

suco Leglay i 133 no 20: L. DECIMIVS SVCO.

sucro (dat) Corippus viii 604; cf. succur.

sudemis (gen) CIL viii 26136: MAIVS SVDEMIS; CIL a.l.: Merlin proposes with hesitation: pro (g)udemis.

suf CIL viii 20111: for the text v. sub sufida.

sufae (dat) CIL viii 4124: VALERIAE SVFAE.

sufenatia ILA ii 4032; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 114: ḏpn "to protect"; cf. however Pflaum ILA a.l.: cf. Latin sufenas, in e.g. sufenas verus, legatus in Lycia under Hadrian.

sufenas CIL viii 1068: P. SVFENAS FELIX; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 114: ḏpn, "to protect".

suffex CIL viii 25461; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 114: pro su(f)fe(s), špt, "to judge.

sufia ILA ii 3329: SVFIA MAXIMA; 3330: SVFIA PRIMA.

sufida CIL viii 20111: SVFIDA HONORATA SVF. OPTATVS FIL R.

sufidia ILA ii 3328.: SVFIDIA EXTRICATA.

sugan CIL viii 1059; v. sucan.

sugganis (gen) CIL viii 16749 = ILA i 2977; nomen dei; v. sucan.

suitiis CIL viii 5556 = 18870 = ILA ii 5021; Pflaum ILA a.l. name miscopied ?

sulenia CIL viii 6175: SVLENIA FORTVNATA.

sumari CIL viii 21714: M D S / ACIVM / SVMARI / BVIEME / L . K @ SO/RORI SVAI / VIXIT A/NOS XX (the first letter of line 2 is, if an A, an incomplete one and the last letter is a ligature of V and M; CIL a.l.: 1 2 5 recte legi non potuerunt); Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 115: šmr, "to keep"; cf. possibly also the SVMAR (word division unclear) in IRT 889 = KAI 179 = Aug xvi 1976 551 no 56 (reading SY MAR..) for which cf. also Levi Della Vida OA ii 1963 87: = qal part. of šmr, "inspector"; cf. also šMR.

summodonis (gen) ILA ii 6979: IANVARIVS SVMMODONIS; Pflaum, ILA a.l., compares sumucis and sumonis to prove that sum-- is a Punic root; highly uncertain interpretation; cf. also summuda.

sumonis CIL viii 3917: MOCIMVS SVMONIS FIL PALMVRENVS.

sumucis (gen) CIL viii 19200 = ILA ii 7240: SOLVTOR SVMVCIS; ILA ii 6847.

sumuda f ILA i 1774; cf. also semmudah; v. summudonis.

sunnius CIL viii 870; African name ?

suparius ILA ii 3275: MARCVS SITTIVS SVPARIVS; cf. also šFR.

suphunibal f CIL viii 25950 = IRT 269: SVPHVNIBAL ... ANNOBALIS RVSONIS; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 115: ḏpn bʿl, "Baal has protected"; see also Benz 401f.; cf. sophoniba.

suractus MAH lxiv 1952 99: C SVRACTVS; Doisy a.l.: derived from Sura ?.

surilla CIL viii 8820: AVRELIA SVRILLA; ILA ii 3331.

suruclio CIL viii 4416; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 115: surullis; v. surulio.

surugis (gen) CIL viii 9881 = Altava 263.

surulio ILA ii 63: M AVRELIVS SVRVLIO; cf. surullio, and possibly also suruclio.

surullio CIL viii 7443 = 19581 = ILA ii 1304; C. IVLIVS SVRVLIO; v. surulio.

susrinna ILA i 1671: Q IVLIVS SVSRINNA LVCISCI F; Gsell, ILA a.l.: pro spurinna ?

sussca CIL viii 19758 = ILA ii 2649: GARILIA SVSSCA; Pflaum, ILA a.l.: pro successa ??; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 115: cf. sussim.

sussim CIL viii 17636: SVS SI / M . VOT / RL . TEMP / L A, text unclear; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 115: sws, "horse" + Punic plural; improbable interpretation; cf. also introduction p. xxif. for the ending --im.

sutara CIL viii 4279; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 115: cf. satara ?

suttun AE 1985 951.

syphace (abl) Livy xxix 30, et passim.

syphacem (acc) Livy xxix 30, et passim.

syphacis (gen) Livy xxix 23, et passim.

syphax Livy xxix 31, et passim.

tabanis (gen) CIL viii 27146: PRIMVS ROGATI TABANIS F.

tabia f ILA ii 4304: TABIA SABERALIS FILIA.

tabita[CIL viii 21102: NVMIDA . VCTOR . TABITA[/ SVAI ...

tabonianus CIL viii 16780 = ILA i 1180; Gsell, ILA a.l.: pro zabonianus ?

tacanus Act.Conc. ed. Harduin ii (d.d. 484) 875: tacanus albulensis; Berber name of type --4 ?

tacfarinas Tacitus, Annales ii 52; iii 21; iv 23; 24.

tacfarinate (abl) Tacitus, Annales ii 52; iv 26; cf. also T[ACFA]RINATE in BAC 1961--1962 31.

tacfarinatem (acc) Tacitus, Annales iv 23; 24; 25.

tacfarinatis (gen) Tacitus, Annales iii 21.

tachins CIL viii 22822: D.M.S / TACHINS / VIX.AN.LX.

tacneidir IAM Lib 1 = IAM ii 52 = RIL 882: D M S / TACNEIDIR / SECVRI EX / MASAISVLIS VIXIT / ANNOS XXXXV; for the reading of the name cf. Galand IAM a.l.; after securi [f] is supposed by Galand (and others), possible interpretation.

taden (acc) Corippus v 284

tadi (gen) CIL viii 6638, v. sub tadia.

tadia CIL viii 6638: TADIA SISIPA TADI FIL; BAC 1928--1929 83 no 10: TADIA SECVNDA; cf. tadius, tadis.

tadius (gen) ILA ii 4255; v. tadia.

tadis BAC 1932--1933 305 no 6: ... VXOR C. TADIS SATVRNI[NI]; v. tadia.

tafaran (acc) Corippus vii 431; Diggle a.l.: l. tarafan; Berber name of type --1.

tafibra Karthago viii 1957 79: BALIATHON TA.FIBRA; name ?, cf. also Picard *ibid.*, note 263: or is TAFIBRA a non--Latin expression meaning "scripsit", "sculpsit".

tafis v. iafris.

taib[IFC--SM 264.

tailta (m) CIL viii 23278.

talboni (gen) CIL viii 26921: IANVARIVS ROGATI TALBONI; cf. talvonis (indicating the same rogatus in CIL viii 26907) and talvonius; cf. TLBN.

talimus ILA ii 335: DMS / AC.TALIM / VS V AN / NOS N XXXV.

talincia f AE 1982 983.

taluonis (gen) CIL viii 26907: HONORATA ROGATI TALVONIS; 26923: IANVARIVS TALVONIS; 26792: CLARA IANVARI TALVONIS; v. talboni.

taluonius CIL viii 27221: TALVONIVS FORTVNIVS; 27222: TALVONIVS ROGATIANVS, v. talboni.

tamacar f CIL viii 17122 = ILA i 844.

tamat CIL viii 17786: D M S / VIPIVS []TINVS / TAMAT NA / ONNI XINS VIXIT / TVXTI FECERVNT; CIL a.l.: perhaps DMS / ulpius rufinus / / pius vixit / a(nnis) lx f(ili)i fecerunt; cf. tamatonius.

tamatonius Corippus viii 549; v. also tamat.

tamazu (acc) Corippus v 343.

tameneum (acc) Corippus viii 403.

tammassa f ILT 52: AREA TAMMASSA pro arelia tamassa, cf. BAC 1928--1929 254: LI in ARE[LI]A missing through a defect in the stone.

tammudi (gen) ILA ii 6781: MEMORIAE C TAMMVDI C FIL QVIR; v. tamudius.

tamnizis (gen) ILAf 588: VICTOR TAMNIZIS.

tamonus CIL viii 27167: TA MONVS.

tamudius CIL viii 2618b, 32: P. TAMVDIVS VENVSTVS; cf. tammudi; cf. also TMDH.

tanadum (acc) Corippus viii 605.

tanin (acc) Corippus viii 418.

tap IRT 876: ANOTAP, an unexplained combination of graphemes; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 116: cf. tapafius.

tap[IRT 341; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 116: cf. tapafius.

tapafius IRT 745; v. tapapius.

tapapi (gen) IRT 321; v. tapapius.

tapapius IRT 273; 319; cf. tapafius, tapapi, typafi; cf. further on this family name, Röllig, KAI ii p. 127.

tarafan CIL viii 11221: SISOI TARAFAN LIB SVF; cf. also tafaran; Gsell sub ILA i 1913 compares therefnat, terefne; cf. possibly bnw tryf, Bekri 105; Berber name of type --1.

tascut f CIL viii 2200 = ILA i 2975: DIS / MANIBVS / AVMASGARI SMAGARSAE FILIO / TASCVT T FLAVI.FAVSTI.FILIA / CONIVNX ET FILI COCCEIVS ET SEVERVS / PISSIMO PATRI. VIX. ANNIS LXXX / HSE; Berber name of type 5--7.

tassil Leglay i 354 no 48: PASTOR TASSIL F. (BAC 1932--1933 404 combined to PASTOR TASSILE); probably a Berber name of type --9.

tasu ILA ii 6977.

taxuna AE 1984 945: MAR AVRELIVS TAXVNA.

tecle (gen) Altava 27: MEMORIA CECILIAE TECLE; for the name thecla see Morcelli, Afr.Christ. ii 179.

tectoris (gen) CIL viii 27581: MARISATH NICRI TECTORIS FILIA; Latin name ?

tedasin CIL viii 9521: TEDASIN M[.

telilis (gen) CIL viii 17300 = ILA i 1008: SILEC TELILIS; cf. thililis; cf. TLL.

telite BAC 1969 225: TELITE, cf. however Poinssot in his comment a.l.: read rather TELETE.

telluli (gen) BAC 1928--1929 251: L DOMITIO TELLVLI.

temrirmas f BAC 1930--1931 260 n^o 2 = ILT 343: TEMRIRMAS / SADVFAI FILIA.

terbaracinul CIL viii 11720: DMS / TER / BARA / CINVL / VIX.AN / LXXV / H.S.E; probably the combination terbaracinul contains more than one name, one could think of the name barac (possibly in the gen. form baraci), in that case inul might be explained as a lapsus for pius, or as a Berber name of type --9 (ending in --l).

terefne (gen) CIL viii 21044: ... ATELLIAE TEREFE VXORI; v. also tarafan.

tesilassen BAC NS xvii 1981 286A: AVRELIVS TESILASEN; Berber name of type --3.

teuestinus BAC 1946--1949 246 no 40: VOLCAC TEVESTINVS; v. theuestinus.

thaddac ILT 732 = IB 362, for the text, v. asdrubal.

thader ILA i 1000: THADER BALIATHONIS; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 116: imperf. fem. of ʾdr; Gsell a.l.: thader is the fem. counterpart of iader; R. Basset BAC 1920--1921 lvii note 1: th = the article & ader is derived

from a root "to live"; cf. thadir, improbable interpretation.

thadir ILA i 1616: THADIR NAMPHAMONIS FIL.; v. thader.

thaeafa f CIL viii 22770: DMS / FENIO TARQUITAE / MARCELLE MATRI PISSIMAE / BISFIZL .
THAEFA EMILIA RVSILL/A . S . P . F . MATRI SANCTISSIM/AE . VIXIT . ANNIS . LXI . P . M ..

thagasi (voc) ILA i 892; v. thagasius.

thagasius ILA i 891: M. AEMILIVS THAGASIVS; cf. thagasi.

thallianis CIL viii 4888: DMS / C. IVLIVS / INGENVI F. / THALLIANIS / DEC. AEDIL / II VIRALIS /
P.V.A / XLVIII / HSE.

thamarcis ILA f 588: IVLIVS FELIX PRIMIGENI THAMARCIS.

thaneci (gen) AE 1985 850: THANECI F(iliae) SANMILC (reading uncertain).

thanubda IRT 906 = Aug xvi 1976 55 no 54; related to thanubra ?

thanubra f CIL viii 22758; v. thanubda.

tharsa CIL viii 3597: DM / ETICES V AN / XL FL THARSA / M.

tharsissa BAC 1941--1942 41 no 3: CALPVRNIA THEOCLIA QVAE ET TATIA THARSISA.

thefylgum, v. thesylvum

theluerac (gen) CIL viii 16864 = ILA i 989: SELAVCHA THELVERAE FIL.

themarsa CIL viii 2511: D.M.S / HERENIE . RVFIL/LAE . MATRI . VIX / ANNIS . LX . FECIT /
MERENTI . HARI / THEMARSA . FI/LIVS MAIOR; 2512: D.M.S / THEMARSA/E . HARIANI . PATRI
/ MERENTI . VIX . ANN/IS . LXXX . FECIT . HARIAN / THEMARSA . FILIVS.

themarsae CIL viii 2512, v. the text sub themarsa.

thereba CIL viii 2078 = ILA i 3747; Gsell, ILA i a.l.: l. therefna and cf. therefnat.

therefnat f ILA i 1913: THEREFNAT / MITATIS.F. / QVIRINI.T/HILILIS. VX/OR.PIA.VIX /
ANNOS.LXXXI / H.S. EST; cf. TRFNT; Berber name of type 5--7; v. also tarafan.

thesylvum CIL viii 22661 = 10970 = iii 743 = IRT 900; Reynolds PBSR xxiii p. 141: reading thefylgum is also possible.

theuestinus BAC 1932--1933 189: QATERIVS THEVESTINVS; cf. tevestinus; derived from n.l.

thiai (gen) Karthago viii 1957 78: DATVS THIAI F.; cf. also TII.

thiaithi[CIL viii 23389.

thigianus CIL viii 5506 = 18830 = ILA ii 4513: L. POMPON THIGIANVS.

thilbrae (gen) Karthago viii 1957 78: GVDVL THILBRAE F.; the reading of Picard, Karthago a.l.: thilbran seems less probable.

thililis (gen) ILA i 1913: for the text v. therefnat; v. telilis.

thililuae (gen) CIL viii 16749 = ILA i 2977; nomen dei; Chaker with Camps AAF xxvi 1990 144: cf. Tachelhit tililwa = "chance".

thinobae (gen) CIL viii 26517: IVLIVS VENVSTVS THINOBAE FILIVS; ILAf 588: FAVSTVS TITORIS THINOBAE F.; Clermont-Ganneau RAO v 1905 120: libyan name ?

thiua CIL viii 5463 = ILA i 513: THIVAMAC/TRABAS.PV/IX.ANIS./ LX HSE; Gsell: possible division THIVA MACTRABAS; v. tiua.

thiyssae (dat) IRT 693: reading highly uncertain.

thsrans CIL viii 17250 = ILA i 975: THSRAN SALTVMIS F.; pro thisran ?

thualath CIL iii 744 = viii 10971 = 10991 = IRT 901 = Aug xvi 1976 552 no 62; Berber name of type 5--7.

thudel ILA i 2565(bis): C. IVLIA THUDEL QUI ET OSPICA (= ospita pro hospita, or = spica, as translation of the Berber name ??); thudel may be a Berber name of type --9.

thululem (acc) ILAf 102: THVLVLEM FVE; cf. also the Libyan name quoted s.v. telilis.

thusabiae (gen) Karthago vii 1957 77: NANES THVSABIAE F.; according to Picard, Karthago ibid. 91 a Libyan name.

thybur cf. Levi Della Vida, OA ii 1963 83f., cf. however Vattioni, Aug xvi 1976 539 no 6: thy = nota objecti, bur = "ditch", less probable interpretation.

tidin CIL viii 23391; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 117: pro (s)tiddin ?; v. siddin.

tiflan (acc) Corippus vii 427; cf. possibly tilifan Berber name of type --1.

tiftene (dat) f CIL viii 8698; for the complete name v. gennunis.

tifzalis (gen) CIL viii 21729 = Altava 166: AVRELIA TIFZALIS (or: AVRELI ATIFZALIS ?); Berber name of

type --9 ?

tilabir CIL viii 9730.

tilauca Leglay i 408 no 12; cf. tilauge; cf. TLUKN; Berber name of type --4.

tilauge CIL viii 21433; v. tilauca.

tilifan (acc) Corippus v 266; v. tifilan.

tilin (acc) Corippus vii 428.

timminus ILA i 2195: LAELIVS TIMMINVS.

tinudum (acc) Corippus viii 606.

tipsaris CIL viii 14953 = Leglay i 193 no 253: FE]LIX PRIMIGENI TIPSARIS F.; cf. also TFZR.

tires BAC 1952 207: SENTIVS NAFAMO TIRES; BAC a.l.: tires pro heres ?

tironis (gen) CIL viii 5003 = ILA i 1638: IANVARIA TIRONIS VXOR.

tiseran (acc) Corippus v 263; v. tiseras.

tiseras Corippus v 263; cf. tiseran, probably a Berber name of type --1.

tisanes Arnobius Adversus Nationes i 36; Camps AAF xvi 144: emendation > titanes possible but unnecessary, ending --an is not infrequent in African names, cf. bucules.

tissaenius ILA ii 3333: C. TISSEANIVS FELIX.

tissenia ILA ii 3334: TISSENIA MVSTIA.

titenia ILA ii 4308: Pflaum a.l.: rare gentilicium that is unknown in Africa.

titor CIL viii 26068: T. ANNONIVS TITOR (reading uncertain); cf. titoris, tituris, with fem. ending tituria and with ending --im: tittorim (see below s.v.).

titoris ILA f 588: FAVSTVS TITORIS THINOBAE F.; v. titor.

tittalus CIL viii 23481: IVLIVS SYIRVS TITTALVS.

tittorim f ILA i 3727; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 117: Punic plural ?, improbable interpretation, cf. Marceillet--Jaubert: tittorim = misread majorica (M > TI, A > T, I > T, and cf. introduction pp. xxif.), probable interpretation, cf. however also the name titor.

tituria ILA ii 1803: TITVRIA VINFRIA (pro VENERIA); v. titor.

tituris (gen) CIL viii 1249: BALSILLEC IMILCONIS TITVRIS F; v. titor.

tiua CIL viii 10855; cf. thiua.

tizen (acc) Corippus v 347; Berber name of type --1 ?

tlecautes CIL viii 15894: SATVRNINVS TLECAVTES.

tobocicanis (gen) CIL viii 27069: MVCIANVS TOBOCICANIS.

todote f BAC 1925 civ: DMS / TODOTE / PIA

tossunia CIL viii 27422: TOSSVNIA SATVRNINA TOSSVNIS FIL; cf. tossunis.

tossunis (gen) CIL viii 27422; v. tossunia.

tononis CIL viii 27189: SATVRNINA TOTONIS F. ROGATI.

tracali ILA ii 2485: l. CANINI TRACALI.

trahti CIL viii 11628, reading uncertain.

trioua IFC--SM no. 80; Ennabli a.l.: pro trioba.

tsala CIL viii 4455 = 18624: IVLIA TSALA; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 118: cf. salla; v. sala.

tsedden ILA i 2947; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 118: pro sedden; cf. siddin.

tubian (acc) Corippus vii 422.

tuca CIL viii 6628: SOSSIA TVCA.

tuccuda IAM ii 376: AELIVS TVCCVDA PRINCEPS GENTIS BAQVATIVM.

tudue f CIL viii 5129 = ILA i 1932: TVDVE IADIPIS.

tugga CIL viii 4023; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 118: the same as n.l. tugga; probably = n.l.

tumele (dat) CIL viii 3098: IVLIE TVMELE MATRI.

tumudan (acc) Corippus viii 607; Berber name of type --1.

tunada ILAf 192: TVNADA MALISVAE.

tunia f ILA ii 2466: CAELIA TVNIA.

tunin[CIL viii 11475: MACVS TVNIN[.

turradi IAM ii 495: MA[]VS TVRRADI; name ?

tursum (acc) Corippus viii 550.

turusas ILA ii 3230: P. SEVNIVS TVRVASAS; cf. turut ?

turut CIL viii 5185 = ILA i 555: VALERIVS TVRVTV; cf. the fem. name turutia; Berber name of type 5--7, cf. however for an explanation of turut and turutia as tere(n)s and tere(n)tia AE 1979 662, quoting AAF xiii 1979 229--230; cf. also turusas.

turutia CIL viii 15341: TVRVTVIA FORTVNATA; ILA i 1367 (= CIL viii 17165): CESTIA TVRVTVIA; v. turut.

tusdrun Corippus v 293.

tutikania MAH xiv 1894 17: TVTIKANIA SPERATA.

typafi IRT 828; v. tapapius.

tza CIL viii 353; cf. with Latin ending: tzaius.

tzacunis (gen) AE 1989 832 (= 9188 1134): EX OFICINA QVODVVLTDEI TZACVNIS.

tzaius CIL viii 27423a: Q ATERIVS TZAIVS; v. tza.

tzaiza ILA i 2566: IVL. TZAIZA; Gsell, ILA a.l. points to $\tau\zeta\alpha\zeta\omega\nu$, brother of the Vandal king Gelimer, cf. Procop BellVand i 11 23; i 24 1 etc.

tzapia CIL viii 16208: VINCEN / TZA+PIA / VIXIT / ANNIS / N LX; mentioned as a name by Vattioni, read however vincentza (pro vincentia) pia vixit \dots .

tzelica ILT 1147.

tziddin CIL viii 25168; v. siddin.

tzinc[CIL viii 13981.

tzin[] ILT 1147 = ILC--BM 151; cf. ILCV 2985: tzinitzini ?

tziro CIL viii 3450: AVITIVS TZIRO.

tzo[] ILT 1147.

u[.]oilim IRT 259.

]ualgi (gen) CIL viii 111:]VALGI [S]ECVNDI FILIVS.

uacurtum CIL viii 14444: DIIS MAVRIS / FVDINA . VACVRTVM . VARSIS; v. also macurtam.

uadanus CIL viii 9984: CIANVS VADANVS.

uadarius ILA ii 3276: D.M / P. SITIVS .V/A.DA.RIVS /....

uaesiddina CIL viii 20645; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 119: for the second part of the name cf. the nomen dei sid.

uaga BAC 1954 198: CASTVS VAGA.

ualca CIL viii 5863 = ILA ii 6789; Pflaum a.l.: l. possibly VAL[GI]A.

ualgia f CIL viii 7823: VALGIA PRIMA.

ualgio (abl) CIL viii 111: CVRANTE VALGIO DATIANO FRATTRE.

ualia CIL viii 5860 = ILA ii 6790: VALIA MATRONA; Pflaum ILA a.l.: = vallia ?

ualsamius TA xxvi 5, 12-14; form of balsamius.

uaragi (gen) ILA i 3872: III IDVS IV/NIAS NAT/ALE SC VA/RAGI ET CO/MITIVS (pro comit(um e)ius); varagus is an otherwise unknown saint.

uarbas CIL viii 17123 = ILA i 845; BAC 1936--1937 106: VARBAS CVM / ZABONIS FIL BAROSV ET AR/BVLE VXOR / VIX AN LXXX; according to Mallon, Libyca iii 1955 315 note 95, a misinterpretation of a Vorlage which gave uarbal, variant of a not attested barbal, cf. however the editor in BAC 1936--1937 a.l. who points to the name uarubas, which name in its turn is explained by Mallon as a corruption of a non--existing barubal; the explanation of Mallon seems highly uncertain, Berber name of type 6-- ?

uardali CIL viii 17096 = ILA i 808: IVLI VARDALI[].

uarica CIL viii 14222; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 119: pro (b)arica.

uaricalae (dat) CIL viii 17330: PLVT(oni) VARICCALAE; deity; cf. Gsell HAAN vi 139; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 119: pro baricalae, for this interpretation cf. already Toutain, MAH xi 1891: < brk'l (n), "blessed one of god", or < brk (b') l, "blessed one of Baal" ?; for other interpretations, cf. also CIL a.l.; probably a Berber name

of type 6--.

uaricos Duval 312; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 119: pro (b)aricos.

uaricus CIL viii 25590: Q. PRAECILIVS[]/VARICVS; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 119: pro (b)aricus.

uarigata IRT 108: DIS MANIB / SAC VARIGATA / L. MVNATIVS / DEXTER VET / PIVS VIXIT / ANNIS LV /

uarila CIL VIII 6938 = ILA ii 3539; cf. uarilla.

uarilla f ILA i 1921: VARILLA V[A]RI FILIA; v. varila.

uarinum (acc) Corippus v 320; vii 463; v. uarinnus.

uarinnus Corippus vii 417; 470; cf. uarinum.

uarnychun f CIL viii 22660 = IRT 898: M CHV LLAM . ET . VARNYCHV/N PATER ET MATER

uarzh[]lus MAH xiv 1894 66 n^o 119:] CIVS VARZH[]/LVS.

uarsis CIL viii 14444, for the complete name v. uacurtum; to be compared to uarsissima.

uarsissima (deity) AE 1948 114 = IB 185: text v. sub macurtam; Février BAC 1946--1949 650: cf. varsutina maurorum in Tertullian, Ad Nationes ii 8, also mentioned by Gsell HAAN vi 138; Chaker, BAC NS xix 1985 488, 494, explains the element uar-- as the Berber negation ur; when correct the element uar-- is possibly the only element shared by the two names; cf. also uarsis.

uarsutina v. uarsissima.

uartaia v. uertaia.

uarthigalis (gen) CIL viii 16922 = ILA i 580: M. AXONIA VARTHIGALIS FIL.; according to Mallon, Libya iii 1955 314f. note 94, a misinterpretation of a Vorlage which gave uarihiualis, variant of a not attested barihibalis = baricbalis; uncertain interpretation as the name may be of a construction comparable to uartimii or uartinigig; Berber name of type 6-- ?

uarti (gen) Corippus viii 620.

uartilam name in a text from Guelma, mentioned Libya iii p. 202; Berber name of type 6-- ?

uartimii ILA i 1720: IVENALIS VARTIMII F.

uartinigig CIL viii 21038: IVLIA VARTINIGIG.

uarubas CIL viii 17124 = ILA i 846: VARVBAS SESVM F.; according to Mallon, *Libyca* iii 1955 315 note 95, a misinterpretation of a Vorlage which gave uarubal, variant of a not attested barubal; v. uarbas.

uarza CIL viii 10610 = 14751 = ILT 1267.

uasar CIL viii 17251 = ILA i 976; cf. uasari.

uasari (gen) BAC 1928--1929 251: MIHA VASARI COIVGI; v. uasar.

uascina Corippus v 342.

uasefanis (gen) CIL viii 21531: M. AVRELI VASEFANIS; Berber name of type --1.

uasira Aug xvi 1976 549 no 48; name ?

uassai Karthago viii 1957 79: VASSAI ROGATAE F.; Picard a.l.: or read vassan.

uatimat CIL viii 17252 = ILA i 977: VATIMAT BALIATONIS F.

ucmetio (abl) IAM ii 384: CVM VCMETIO PRINCIPE GENTIVM MACENNITVM ET BAQVATIVM.

udsimeus ILA ii 6025: M VMBRIVS VMBRI F Q VDSIMEVS; Pflaum ILA a.l.: read possibly: ... QV <I>R <INA> SINEVS, this last name being compared to *sinnulus*.

uerosaca BAC NS xviii 1982 48 no 8: VEROSAGA or VEROSACA; possibly a Berber name of type 6--; Galand, BAC *ibid.* 50 n. 38 compares URSKN, *wrskn* in a Libyan-Punic bilingual text.

uerota CIL viii 2170: VICTORIVS QVI ET VEROTA; Kajanto *Supernomina* 31 includes this name under the heading *Barbaric names of uncertain origin*.

uertaia AAF xxv 1989 264 (AE 1988 1126: uartaia); cf also Camps AAF xxvi 145: cf. *Ορταιιας*, Procop BV ii 13.19; Berber name of type 6-- ?

uesdrunus CIL viii 23852.

uetunia CIL viii 19841 = ILA ii 3359: VETVNIA VALERIA, Latin name ?

ueuman (acc) Corippus vii 425.

uezrunianus ILT 669: M. MANLIVS VEZRVNIANVS.

uffil IRT 591, cf. however Reynolds & Perkins IRT a.l.

uiderud CIL viii 17253 = ILA i 978; reading uncertain.

uigel ILA i 814: IVLIVS VIGEL; 1518: C. CORNELIVS VIGEL; 1672: M. IVLIVS VIGEL; Berber name of type --9.

uihinam (deity) AE 1948 114 = IB 185: text v. macvrtam; Vattioni, Stud Magr xi 1979 120: or = vi (= we) + hinam, cf. Aug xi 1971 184.

uinşer IRT 873 = Aug xvi 1976 542 no 23; Vattioni Aug a.l., StudMagr xi 1979 120 interpretes this word as a name, cf. however the more probable explanation by Levi Della Vida OA ii 80: lege probably uinḏeb = w = "and" + yifil--form of nḏb.

uipsindir CIL viii 9243.

uiri p CIL viii 17063:

D M S	D M S
BARIC	VIRI P
VIXIT	VIXIT
ANNI	ANNIS
S LXXXV	LXXV
H S E	H S E

Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 120: pro biri pro biri(it) ?

uisurcuris CIL viii 8747:

	DM
	IOS
	TARA VIX
vacat	ANNIS LV
	VISVR
	CVRIS
	FE

reading of lines 4--5 uncertain.

uittunae (dat) CIL viii 21645: LOLLIAE VITTVNAE.

ul.mat CIL viii 4304: D M S / VL.MAT. VIX / ANNIS XXXX / LOHIVS MAX / CONIVG. FEC.

ulucio ILAf 588: FAVSTINVS HELVIVS BASSVS VLVCIO.

umbubalio (dat) CIL viii 27936 = ILA i 3804; name ?

umylthe IRT 827 = Aug xvi 1976 539 no 4; cf. however Levi Della Vida, OA ii 1963 85: no acceptable interpretation.

uodias CIL viii 17554 = ILA i 498: IVLIVS SATVRVS VODIAS.

uoltio (dat) ILA ii 3613: Q VOLTIO Q FIL.

uoltius ILA ii 4060: Q.VOLTIVS RVFVS.

upator CIL viii 20733: DMS / VPATOR / PMASDE FILIO / MATRONA MARITO; rather to be explained as (part of) Latin name, cf. CIL a.l. 1. possibly viator.

uratha ILA i 1759: MATRONA V/RATHA.I[]/VI.MVSIDI.VX / P.V.AN.LX HSE; Gsell, ILA a.l.: 1. (I)VRATHA ??

ureti (gen) IAM ii 350: CVM ILILA/SENE. PRINC. GENTIS BAQVATIVM / FILIO VRETI PRINC. G. EIVSDEM.

urtanc Corippus viii 586; 589.

urubius BAC 1955--56 51.

urupila ILAf 162: STEIA DONATVLA QVAE ET []VRVPILA; Kajanto Supernomina 31 includes this name under the heading Barbaric names of uncertain origin.

ururia CIL viii 1709: FELICITAS QVAE ET VRVRIA; 16115; LICINIA VRVRIA; 26321: FADIA VRVRIA; cf. ururie.

ururie (dat) CIL viii 7158: VRVRIE FILIE RARISSIME; v. ururia.

ustriut CIL viii 2017 + p. 939 = 16518 = ILA i 3459.

usuctor CIL viii 20280: Q DOMITIVS VSVCTOR; the name has a Latin flavour.

usumia CIL viii 23537: VSVMIA Q. LIB DONATA.

utammae CIL viii 3370: DMSA / AEMILIAE / INGENVE / C. IVLIVS / AEMILIA/NVS.VTAMMAE RARISSI/MAE VA LX.

utica CIL viii 4177: VTICA VALENT pro UTICA VALENTINUS ?; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 119: based on the toponym Utica.

utimgo CIL viii 9839:]SRR/VF FELIX/ VTIMGO / CERDOTIO N / ANNO; the cerdotio probably pro sacerdotio proves that the stone is damaged at least at the left.

uttruna CIL viii 20624: []SACR / VTTRVNA / FELIX

uuzale AE 1985 850, for the context cf. achul; probably to be compared to iuzale.

uzulus Act.Conc. ed Harduin ii 876 (d.d. 484): uzulus thuccensis.

wisicir v. misicit.

yanba[] ILT 1147.

ymmannai KAI 178 = Trip 17: ROGATE YMMANNAI; ymmannai has been explained as a derivation of a word related to e.g. Hebrew *ʿomman* = "artisan" (Cassuto, Levi Della Vida OA ii 92, cf. KAI a.l.), Levi Della Vida in *Libyca* iii 1927 109 thinks of a PN (cf. also Vattioni Aug xvi 1976 537), however; as the explanation of the ending --ai is rather difficult, the second explanation seems the more plausible one; another explanation might be the division of ymmannai in y + doubling of a consonant (= the Punic article) and mannai, the indication of an occupation or a title.

yriraban IRT 886a = Aug xvi 1976 545 no 32; 886h = Aug xvi 1976 548 no 40; Berber name type 1--1.

ysyšan IRTS 24; Berber name type 1--1.

zab ILAf 588: ZAB PACONIVS; pro zabo ?

zab[CIL viii 16721 = ILA i 2853; ILA i 2722.

zaba f CIL viii 14516 = IB 275: MANILIA ZABA; 14536; 17139 = ILA i 1982: ZABA SECVNDE FI; 20613: GELLIA ZABA; ILA i 1105: ZABA BALSAMONIS FILIA; 1743: LIVIA ZABA; 2222 = Leglay i 363 no 3: TI <beria> CLAVDIA ZABA; 2476: FLA[VIA] ZABA; ILT 1611: Z]ABA; BAC 1936--1937 113: ATERNIA ZABA; cf. zabaei, zabbeu, zabbius, sabia, zabeas, zabin; see introduction p. xxv.

zabaei ILA ii 3833: I FAVSTVLA ZABAEI F.; v. zaba.

zabbeu ILA ii 3570: L. ZABBEV <S>; v. zaba.

zabbius BAC 1925 ccx: DMS / L ZABBIVS / MARILVS; v. zaba.

zabbur CIL viii 17098 = ILA i 815: IVLIVS ZABBVR; Vattioni, Stud Magr xi 1979 121: pro sabur, šbr.

zabda IRT 754 xxiii.

zabde AE 1936 33: IEREHEVS ZABDE PALM.

zabeas Corippus viii 384; v. zaba.

zabin CIL viii 2564c, 54; cf. zaba.

zabo CIL viii 14627: Q CORNELIVS ZABO; 15413: L VALERIVS ZABO; 17200 = ILA i 1949: ZABO IEPTANIS FILIVS; 25936 = Leglay i 122 no 1: ZABO NARGRANI; ILA i 2547: L.IVLIVS L. F. ZABO; ILA ii 7165: ZABO FRVCTI F; BAC 1936--1937 217: FABIVS ZABO; BAC NS iv 1968 258: M. GARGILIVS ZABO; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 122: pro sapo(n) ? (ḍpn, "to protect"); rather to be explained as a Berber name; cf. zabon, zaboni, zabonia, zabonis, zapo, sabon, sapo, sapon, sapho, saphonis, saponius, sapunum, saponianus, cf. also tabonianus and with an extra Latin ending saphoica; see introduction p. xxv.

zabog BAC 1917 ccvii: IVLIVS ZABOG; cf. zabucius, and with /a/ > /e/ zebbocis, zebuciani, with /a/ > /i/ zibuc, zibucis, with vowel assimilation zoboc; cf. also zobicus and the Punic names zbg, zybq, zybq³, zybqm and with fem. ending zybqt and with loss of the plosive element in the pronunciation of the labial: zywg; Benz, p. 188f., notes these names among the Berber ones (cf. also Röllig KAI ii p. 79), cf. however Gelb RSO xii, 1929-1930, p. 241, who favours a Semitic origin (cf. Benz p. 198).

zabon ILA i 1541; cf. sahn; v. zabo.

zaboni CIL viii 17270 = ILA i 542: CORNEII ZABONI; v. zabo.

zabonia ILT 1519: VRBICA ZABONIA; v. zabo.

zabonis (gen) CIL viii 4844a = 16958 = ILA i 635: IVLV ZABONIS; 5018 = ILA i 1683: IVLIA HONORATA ZABONIS VX[; 27499: SATTVN ZABONIS; 28064 = ILA i 1026: Z]ABONIS; 28070 = ILA i 1069: PRIMA ZABONIS SILANI F; ILA i 1747: LVCVSTIO ZABONIS; 1787: NINVS ZABONIS; 2013: MARCVS ZABONIS; BAC 1936--1937 106, for the text see s.v. uarbas; v. zabo.

zabucius CIL viii 26072: ZABVCIVS TERENTIVS; v. zabog.

zabul CIL viii 17201 = ILA i 1950: ZABVL SATVRNINIS F [F]LORI VXOR; the name is best explained as a Berber one of type --9, cf. introduction p. xxv; the following names are (probably) related: with Latin masc. ending: zabulus, sabulus, zabullus, sabullus, zabullu, zabulli, sabuli, zaebulis; with Latin fem. ending: zabulla, sabulla; with Latin derivational suffix: zabulius; with Latin derivational suffix and fem. ending: zabulia, zabullia, zabullaia, zabullaca, zabulina, zabullina, sabulline, zabulica, zbullica, zabulliga, sabullica, cf. also diabulla; with non--Latin ending --im: zabulim; possibly related to names without the ending --l mentioned sub zabo.

zabulia CIL viii 14664: RABIRIA ZABVLIA; v. zabul.

zabulica CIL viii 27276a; v. zabul.

zabulim ILA i 1951; v. zabul.

zabulina CIL viii 27718: PETRONIA ZABVLINA; v. zabul.

zabulius CIL viii 3373, 3504: AVFIDIVS ZABVLIVS (the same person in both texts); 7636 = ILA ii 1557: L PETRONIVS FESTVS QVI ET ZABVLIVS; v. zabul.

zabulla CIL viii 1604: NONIA L F ZABVLLA; 14673: AVRELIA SEX FIL ZABVLLA; 25972: OCTAVIA ZABVLLA; ILA i 2407: DOMITIA ZABVLLA; cf. CIL viii 17201: ZABVL[LA S]ATVRNINI; v. zabol; cf. also diabulla.

zabullaca BAC 1927 97: ZABVLLACA ZANNEA (ed. a.l.: cf. zabollica) or ZABVLLA CAZANNEA (thus Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 121); v. zabol.

zabulli (gen) CIL 16996 = ILA i 599: BAR ZABVLLI, probably for BAR(ic) ZABVLLI; ILA i 1525: CRESCENTIO ZABVLLI FIL.; 1645: IVLIVS CELER ZABVLLI F; 1977: MVSTIOLVS ZABVLLI; v. zabol.

zabullia CIL viii 17379; v. zabol.

zabullia v. abullia.

zabollica f CIL viii 15332 = 26073; 15334 = 26045: MARCIA ZABVLLICA SABIDIA; 26231; ILA i 1634: ZABVLLICA SARRONIAE FIL.; BAC 1936--1937 113: IVLIA ZABVLLICA; v. zabol.

zabulliga CIL viii 14531 = IB 285, cf. however Leglay i 154 note 2, IB a.l.: zabulli[c]a; v. zabol.

zabullina CIL viii 4536: ARRIANA ZABVLLINA; v. zabol; cf. also saubullina ?

zabullius v. abullius.

zabullu CIL viii 5987: Z]ABVLLV; 21783: CAECIL. ZABVLLV; v. zabol.

zabullus CIL viii 9947: M TREBIVS ZABVLLVS; 12549: ZABVLLV[S]; 14913 = Leglay i 154 no 116: AEMILIVS ZABVLLVS; 15352: L ZOCCAEVS ZABVLLVS FELICIANVS; 15377: C []MVNIVS ZABVLLVS; 21792: VALERIVS ZABVLLVS; 25543 = IB 253: ALFIVS ZABVLLVS; 26074: Z]ABVLLVS; 26193: Q BASSEVS ZABVLLVS; ILA i 1437: D M S / BAZABV/LVS VI/XIT ANN / LXXXI, Gsell ILA a.l.: bazabulus = ba(silius) zabolus, cf. however the combination barzabulli; 1585: M FVRFANIVS ZABVLLVS; v. zabol.

zabolus CIL viii 17022; ILA i 680: MACTORIVS ZABVLVS; 2848: ZABVLVS CERIALIS; v. zabol.

zacauimici CIL viii 5320 = 17482 = ILA i 229 = Leglay i 400 no 55:] FINATVS / ZACA VIMICI / ...; zaca uimici (filius) ??; cf. Leglay a.l.: Les copies sont divergentes; aucune ne permet une interprétation présentable.

zaebulis (gen) BAC 1946--49 79: SECVNDA FEL[I]CIS CARPI ZAEBVLIS F; v. zabol.

zaecethuris (gen) ILAf 145: LVCIVS ZAECETHVRIS.

zaecoi CIL viii 23989: FLAVIVS CALLIO ZAECOI.

zaedonis (gen) CIL viii 17319 = ILA i 167 = RIL 289: PATERNVS ZAEDONIS; 17320 = ILA i 169 = RIL

288: RVFINVS ZAEDONIS; in both texts Libyan parallel .IDH (cf. also simitinus).

zafrem CIL viii 14846: D . M . S / ZAFREM / ROGATI / VINDICIS / NONNI / V. A. XXVIII.

zaigulitanus CIL viii 11869: SATVRNINVS FRONTONIS F. ZAIGVLITANVS.

zaio CIL viii 8832: ZAIO SATVRNINI; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 122: pro za(e)io, Syriac, or pro zalo ?

zalo[CIL viii 4980 + p. 1630 = ILA i 1568; for the text v. sub baric[; CIL a.l. and Gsell ILA a.l.: pro ZABO[NIS]; cf. also J. Mallon, Libyca ii 1954 442, who explains zalo as a misinterpretation by a stonemason of a Vorlage containing zauo, variant of zabo; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 122: pro zabo or tsalo ? v. salla.

zambaco CIL viii 7160 = ILA ii 842; v. sambuc[.

zambri (gen) Corippus v 287; v. zembrum.

zamensis CIL viii 28015 = ILA i 2933: SATVRNINA ZAMENSIS; ibid. VICTORINNA ZAMENSIS.

zammac AmmMarc xxix 5 2 (variant: sammac); v. sammac.

zannea BAC 1927 97; the editor points to comparable names like sanae, sanam, sacnam, sahnamt, sahnaim, sanais, sene; perhaps some of these names are indeed related to zannea; cf. also zabullaca.

zannei CIL viii 4974 = 17156 = ILA i 1549, for the text v. zannulus.

zannulus CIL viii 4974 = 17156 = ILA i 1549:

DMS	DMS
FABRICV	IVLIA ROGA
S . ZANN	TA IVSTI F
VLVS .	FABRICI
P.V.A.LXXXX	ZANNEI V
P.H.S.E	P V A LXV
	H S E

zaplutius CIL viii 7219.

zara Karthago iv 1953 149: GARGILIA ZARA; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 122: pro (a)zara, ¢zr, "to help"; cf. zorae.

zaracaia CIL viii 11240: AEL VICTORIA ZARACAIA.

zarur CIL viii 21654.

zarzio CIL viii 23046: ARI\$Pi\$ECTVS (reading uncertain) ZARZIO.

zascius CIL viii 12306: M. ZASCIVS ENNIANVS ENNIANI FIL; v. izazci.

zasgia ILAf 215 = ILT 669: ZASGIA VICTORIA CEZZONIA; v. izazci.

zauasecanai v. navase[.

zdrumae CIL viii 23444: AVLA ZDR/VMAE AMI/CARIS PIA. V. A / LXX; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 122: in the first part of the name 'zr, "to help", v. zruma.

zebbocis (gen) BAC 1943--1945 431; v. zabog.

zebuciani (gen) BAC 1958 86: [GE]NTIVS PROCVLVS ROGATIANVS . F . P . L GENTI ZEBVCIANI F.; v. zabog.

zecenor CIL i 755 = viii 10525; for the text v. sub lilva.

zeias Corippus vii 427.

zella ILAf 97: L. VOLVSSIENIVS ZELLA.

zelma CIL viii 28036: ZELMA FAVSTI F. NATABVT.

zembrum (acc) Corippus vii 437; v. zambri.

zentuc CIL i 755 = viii 10525; for the text v. sub lilva.

ziarur CIL viii 9407.

zibbiena CIL viii 3494; ANNIANVS FELIX DONATVS ZIBBIENA.

zibboif ILA i 695: ZIBBOI BALIATONIS FIL; Gsell a.l.: cf. siboi.

zibboriano AE 1973 607.

zibir CIL viii 17979; cf. ziperis.

zibuc CIL viii 1453: Z.IBVC .. / FORTVNATVS; v. zabog.

zibucis (gen) CIL viii 15331: ROMANVS ZIBVCIS; v. zabog.

ziddinae (dat) f IAM ii 94; cf. siddin.

ziddini (gen) MartEcclAfr 369 (10 June); cf. siddin.

ziddinus MartAfr 551 (10 June); cf. siddin.

ziligura ILAf 38.

zinit IAM ii 612: LEPIDA ZINIT.

ziommoris (gen) CIL viii 14924 = Leglay i 130 no 9: CAECILIVS MACRINVS ZIOMMORIS; 14926 = Leglay i 132 no 13 = IB 168: CAECILIVS RVSTICVS ZIOMMORIS; Leglay i p. 130: ziommoris est sans doute d'origine punique.

ziora CIL viii 2967: IVLIA ZIORA.

ziperis CIL viii 9248: FL ZIPERIS; v. zibir.

zmiz CIL viii 10751; VICTOR ZMIZ.

zobicus CIL viii 5014 = ILA i 1673: C IVLIVS ZOBICVS; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 123: pro zoboc ?; v. zabog.

zoboc CIL viii 5437 = ILA i 384: Q MANILIVS ZOBOC; v. zabog.

zocabne CIL viii 20791: LONGINA ZOCABNE.

zoccaea CIL viii 27278: ZOCCAEA NAPHAMINA; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 123: zkh, zky, "to be pure" ?; cf. zoccea, zoccaeus.

zoccaeus CIL viii 15352: L ZOCCAEVVS ZABVLLVS FELICIANVS; v. zoccaea.

zoccea CIL viii 15353: ZOCCEA ROGATVL; v. zoccaea.

zocunis (gen) CIL viii 27211a: SOLVTOR / IANVARI / ZOCVNIS /

zoeni (gen) CIL viii 4351.

zorae (gen) MAH lxiv 1952 103: C IVLIVS ZORAE F. ANINA; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 123: pro (a)zorae, ªzr, "to help", highly uncertain interpretation; cf. zara.

zostalus CIL viii 8385.

zrubalis (gen) Karthago x 1959 94: ZRVBALIS ANONIS F; Poinssot, *ibid.*, p. 106: = ªzrb¹; cf. also Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 123; v. hasdrubal.

zrumae Karthago viii 1957 77: BALSILLEC ZRVMAE F.; 78: MVSTV ZRVMAE F.; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 123: the first part of the name probably contains zr, v. zruman, zdrumae, srduman, zrumanis and also zurumius; Berber name type --1, according to Picard, Karthago viii 1957 91 zruman is a Libyan name.

zruman Karthago viii 1957 78: ARIS ZRVMAN F.; 79: BIRZIC ZRVMAN F; v. zrumae.

zrumanis (gen) Karthago viii 1957 79: SATVRNINVS ZRVMANIS; v. zrumae.

zubbaeus IAM ii 307 2b: ATILIVS ZVBBAEVS.

zuchaban AAF vii 1973 184 n^o 56.

zucu[(m) CIL viii 26075.

zuresius Karthago x 1959 94; Poinssot, ibid., p. 106, connects this name with the semitic root zr, "to help", but he also points to the ethnicon zurensis.

zurgem IRT 729; Berber name type --6.

zurumius ILA ii 6568: [A]ECILIVS [V]RBANVS QVI [E]T ZVRVMIVS; Pflaum, ILA a.1.: cf. zruma and srduman.

]ambart v. iambart.

]amon BAC NS vii 1971 320 n^o 3: IVL[]/AMON

]cutai CIL viii 21710.

]dasac v. iarecn.

]echo ILT 732.

]ga CIL viii 23308; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 74: pro [mi]ga ?

]gadiv CIL viii 26081: DM[]/[]GADIV / [PI]VS VIXIT ..; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 74: from gwd fortune, like gadaeus ?

]gasenis CIL viii 21809; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 74: pro [ne]gasenis ?

]gbalis CIL viii 12015.

]giaduris (gen) AE 1980 900.

]goddeo (abl) CIL viii 8811 = 20618: for the complete name v. gargilio; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 75: from

gwd, fortune, or pro goddos, qdš, holy ?

]gyddus IRT 853; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 77: pro (nam)gyddus: n^emgd, good fortune ??

]his ILA i 220 = Leglay i 389 no 6; Leglay: [BARIC]HIS.

]iarte ILA ii 6529b; cf. also iarti; name ?

]ibitua IRT 886e: IVLIVS []IBITVA.

]idius BAC 1946-1949 123: [.]IDIVS HOSPITALIS VET[E]RANVS; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 81: pro g]idius ?

]irsai[CIL viii 17418 = ILA i 15.

]isrix CIL viii 17756.

]ittes CIL viii 16600: GAVIIA . / []ITTES . V . A ..; CIL a.l.: pro gavilia.

]liathon BAC 1946-1949 683:]LIATHON F.; possibly [ba]liathon.

]micart CIL viii 9450: AMICO. []MICART / BOSTARIS[]ARINIS F.; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 93: per mi(l)cart.

]milth[Aug xvi 1976 549 no 53; Vattioni. Aug a.l.: l. [u]milth[e], Levi Della Vida, OA ii 1963 75f.: l. possibly [i]milth[o], variant of imilcho.

]mirath[Aug xvi 1976 548 no 41; Vattioni, StudMagr xi 1979 94: pro [ni]mirath[, and cf. nimira ?

]missimione CIL viii 9732.

]mysu[IRT 860:]/MYSU[.

]sissa BAC 1934-1935 237:]SISSA LIB. FECIT.

]sthar ILT 732 = IB 362, for the text v. asdrubal; probably pro bo]sthar.

]sussa CIL viii 9899; Vattioni, StudMagr xi, 1979, 115: sws, horse, less probable.

]uchmarisq CIL viii 12406:]/VCHMARISQ, reading uncertain, name ?

]umbal ILAf 233 = IB 332:]VMBAL ARINIS; probably to be completed [muth]umbal (or another spelling of the same name).

]urinis (gen) CIL viii 275.

]urupila ILAf 162: STEIA DONATVLA QUAE ET [.]VRVPILA.

]uttunim CIL viii 13290 = ILT 918 = IBK 86; pro [m]uttunim.